June 11, 2024



One half of a pair of beavers now occupying restored habitat on Hay Creek, Cottonwood Canyon State Park, Oregon Photo: ONDA Staff

By: Marleigh Dunning and Jefferson Jacobs Oregon Natural Desert Association (ONDA)



# **Executive Summary**

State Wildlife Action Plans (SWAP) are federally prescribed, federally approved, and federally funded strategies and prioritization tools developed by states and territories to conserve and recover "Species of Greatest Conservation Need" (SGCN) before they become too rare or costly to restore. Federal law requires SWAPs to identify "Key Habitats" that support SGCN (Oregon Conservation Strategy 2016). Oregon calls its SWAP the "Oregon Conservation Strategy" (OCS), refers to SGCN as "Strategy Species", and refers to Key Habitats as "Strategy Habitats." Oregon has identified 294 SGCN and 11 Strategy Habitats. Beaver Managed Floodplains (BMF) are not currently listed as an OCS Strategy Habitat. Mounting evidence shows that BMFs are unique habitats that have an outsized importance to achieving the purpose and goals of the OCS by supporting a disproportionately large percentage of SGCN.

Because of the uniqueness of BMFs and the large number of SGCN which depend on them, Oregon has both an opportunity and a responsibility to identify BMFs as a Strategy Habitat in the current revision process of its SWAP. Failure to do so would undercut the purpose of the SWAP, needlessly imperiling SGCN and squandering limited federal and state resources available for species conservation and recovery.

The intention of this literature review is to inform policymaker and stakeholder discussions regarding the value of including BMFs as an OCS Strategy Habitat to more effectively achieve the goals and objectives of the OCS. Prioritizing BMFs inherently requires working to facilitate the unique suite of conditions that allow beavers to better fulfill their ecological role on the landscape as ecological engineers and keystone species. The OCS habitat-based strategy mirrors an "umbrella species" approach, in which the focused management of one species conveys direct and tangible benefits to a host of other species and habitat needs.

Specifically, our aim was to inform four topics of discussion surrounding the benefits of BMFs to SGCN and the value of identifying BMFs as a Strategy Habitat. Based on the review of 330 resources, the conclusions we reached regarding these four topics are:

- The best available science is abundant and sufficient to inform a discussion regarding the benefits of BMFs to SGCN and therefore the value of BMFs as a Strategy Habitat. Published science on the topic of beavers and their role as ecosystem engineers may have been rare during the initial writing of the OCS, and may have been unfamiliar to the revision team in 2016. However, relevant resources and knowledge are now abundant (as evidenced by the bibliography of this report) and are clearly sufficient to inform an analysis of the inclusion of BMFs as Strategy Habitat.
- Conservatively, 146 SGCN (50%) likely benefit from BMFs based on clear statements and relationships described in published literature. However, an additional 72 SGCN (24.5% of total SGCN) could benefit from beaver management of floodplains based on our analysis of habitat needs of individual SGCN and the conditions that beavers create. Combined, nearly 75% of Oregon's SGCN could benefit from more BMFs on the landscape. Key findings of our analysis of

these potential benefits and the supporting literature we consulted are listed for each species in the appendices of this report.

- BMFs have the potential to benefit SGCN statewide; The reach of these potential habitat benefits
  encompasses all nine ecoregions, and is not restricted to taxa commonly considered as aquatic.
  This broad influence indicates the relevance of BMF conservation to a comprehensive statewide
  strategy such as the OCS.
- There are 43 SGCN listed as Federally Threatened or Endangered. 44% of these Federally listed SGCN could benefit from BMFs. 159 SGCN are also on the state and federal collaborative Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) list used by federal land managers for conservation planning and prioritization of species and their habitats. As many as 111 of the 159 (70%) SGCN included in the ISSSSP list could benefit from beaver's ecosystem management. Additionally, 14 of the 16 Species Recovery Plans reviewed directly mentioned beavers or beaver activity as positive contributors to a species' habitat needs or as an action item for the conservation of the Plan's species. This clear overlap between state and federal priorities and mandates provides multilateral incentives for prioritizing beaver conservation in consultations between state wildlife and federal land management agencies (Federal Land Policy Management Act 1976).

The first section of this report describes the role that beavers play on the landscape and the need for management that supports conditions which enable beaver's functional role in their ecosystems rather than simply their presence. It also provides introductory background information on beaver managed floodplains, as well as the ecological and economic benefits of beaver managed floodplains in order to provide broader context for the assessment.

The report's second section presents and discusses the results of the literature review's assessment of benefits provided by BMFs, including the number of OCS species with the potential to benefit from beavers' functional presence on the landscape, and the degree to which those species are likely to benefit from BMFs. The assessment tables containing the information and citations used to assess the potential benefits of BMFs for each SGCN are included as appendices.

In the final section of this report, the potential benefits BMFs provide to each SGCN are cross-referenced in regards to each species' federal and state designations, as well as taxonomic and ecoregional distributions.

# 1. Ecological Significance and Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains

North American beavers (*Castor canadensis*) are ecosystem engineers, known for their construction of dams that result in the creation and maintenance of unique instream and riparian habitat conditions that include ponds, side channels, and heightened stream complexity (Raphael and Molina, 2013). As a result of their engineering, they have a disproportionately large effect on the rest of their ecosystem, making them a keystone species on which other species depend (Castro *et al.*, 2017). Supporting keystone species and ecosystem engineers like beavers is suggested as a way to conserve many species, including rare and little-known species (Bartel *et al.* 2010, Raphael and Molina 2013).

While Oregon's beaver populations are not currently at risk of going extinct, beaver managed floodplains are; Across much of Oregon, beavers persist in substandard habitat conditions that do not allow them to effectively fulfill their ecological function as ecosystem engineers. The loss of beaver managed floodplains from every part of the state over the past two centuries has had deleterious effects on numerous species that depend on this critical habitat, and has coincided with the decline of many of the species that stand to benefit from the prioritization of BMFs as Strategy Habitat in the OCS.

#### Beaver Managed Floodplains

For the purposes of this report, beaver managed floodplains (BMFs) are defined as riparian areas where beavers are the driving force managing the hydrology and vegetation of a stream to a sufficient degree to establish and maintain suitable conditions for healthy multigenerational beaver residence.

### Managing for BMFs Requires Prioritizing the Needs of Beavers

BMFs are, by definition, managed, established and actively maintained by beavers, and are therefore unique and different from other forms of riparian or aquatic habitat. The existence, resilience and maintenance of BMFs is impossible without beavers, due to a positive feedback loop whereby beaver activities create a habitat conducive to continued flourishing populations of beaver. BMFs therefore cannot be conserved without prioritizing the needs and activities of beavers themselves.

Habitats where beaver are surviving, but are not managing their ecosystem, do not provide the same benefits as BMFs. The mere *presence* of beavers will not result in the many benefits outlined in this assessment to OCS Strategy Species. It is critical to combine habitat management with species management to ensure that beavers possess the conditions and materials they need to fulfill their ecological function by actively managing their habitat for their own benefit and the concurrent benefit of all the species which depend on them.

Many beavers regularly cling to survival in substandard conditions where human uses and impacts have resulted in conditions preventing the healthy management of floodplains by beavers. These limiting factors need to be addressed through improved management at both the state and federal levels. Anthropogenic impacts that impair beavers' ability to establish and maintain BMFs include trapping, water withdrawals, and livestock browse and trampling of den sites, as well as the resulting insufficient or inappropriate vegetation or disrupted hydrological regimes.

## Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains

### **Direct Ecological Benefits**

There are many direct ecological benefits associated with beavers, their dams, and the ponds that form behind them, as well as adjacent and downstream conditions. Beaver ponds are critical habitat for several species. Many species of amphibians, especially frogs, rely on slow-moving water like ponds for both habitat and breeding grounds (Brazier et al. 2020, Goldfarb and Flores 2018, Hembree 2018, Stevens et al. 2007). Ponds are ideal habitats for other species that thrive in slow-moving water, like lentic invertebrates and certain aquatic turtles (Collen and Gibson 2000, and Castro et al. 2017). Beaver dams themselves and resulting side-channels are also critical habitats: several species of filter-feeders and lotic invertebrates thrive on dams (Collen and Gibson, 2000, and Brazier et al. 2020) and amphibians overwinter in dams (Brazier et al. 2020). Several species also make use of beaver lodges, both when they are in use, and when beavers abandon them. Trumpeter swans nest on beaver dams and lodges, whether active or not (McKelvey et al., 1983, Goldfarb and Flores, 2018, Idaho Department of Fish and Game). Badgers, pine martens, wolves, and foxes use abandoned lodges for winter dens (Rosell et al. 2005, Gauvin et al. 2020 and Windels 2017). Various species of small mammals, including mink, voles, and shrews also use beaver dams and structures as overwintering habitats and food storage (Samas 2015). Channels and ditches transformed by beaver activity can also serve as habitats for mammals (Samas 2015). The combination of dams, side-channels, and ponds increases channel complexity in the stream, which can provide important habitat for several species of fish, including salmonids (Hood 2012, Castro et al. 2012 and Bouwes et al. 2016).

### Hydrological Benefits

Outside of the direct ecological benefits that they provide as a habitat, BMFs have several other benefits. Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, especially in areas with waterborne pollutants and excess levels of nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus. Concentrations of suspended solids, phosphorus, and nitrogen are lower in streams that contain beaver dams compared to streams lacking beaver complexes (Lazar *et al.* 2015, Rosell *et al.* 2005, Brazier *et al.* 2020, Błędzki *et al.* 2010 and Windels 2016). Beaver dams also decrease the concentration of pollutants in water (Puttock *et al.* 2017). Although the direct effects of beavers on water pH are unclear, research consistently shows that acid-neutralizing capacity is higher in beaver-impounded streams, which can also protect against degraded water quality (Puttock *et al.* 2017, Little *et al.* 2020, Rosell *et al.* 2005, Cirmo and Driscoll 1993, Margolis *et al.* 2001 and Windels 2016). While dissolved oxygen levels are often lower directly upstream of beaver dams, oxygen levels return to normal stream levels a short distance downstream of the dams (Windels 2016 and Rosell *et al.* 2005). Beaver presence can affect the hydrology of an entire watershed (Windels 2016). The introduction of beavers to the Chesapeake Bay water system is expected to improve the water quality in the estuary (Blankenship, 2022).

Beaver dams also impound sediment, causing deposition upstream (Collen and Gibson, 2000, Brazier *et al.* 2020 and Rosell *et al.* 2005). This can provide important spawning habitat for some fish species, including salmonids (Collen and Gibson 2000). As a result of the sediment deposition upstream of dams, there are reduced silt loads downstream of beaver dams (Rosell *et al.* 2005, Puttock *et al.* 2017, Grudzinski *et al.* 2022 and Castro *et al.* 2017). This can improve water quality for species sensitive to high sediment loads (Castro *et al.* 2017).

By impounding water, beaver dams slow the flow of water and elevate the water table. This can improve growing conditions for plants over a larger geography, including riparian plants and wildflowers (Castro *et al.* 2017 and "Northwest Pollinators and Climate Change | USDA Climate Hubs"). As a result of ponding, beaver complexes are often the last places to dry up in arid areas, and there is anecdotal evidence of beaver complexes turning intermittent streams into ones with year-round flow (Müller-Schwarze 2011 and Castro *et al.* 2017). Beavers are also critical for maintaining the hydrology of wetlands; they have historically been found in alkaline wetlands, and their loss is associated with draining of wetlands (Sivinski and Tonne 2011 and Wolkis 2016).

Beaver dams are also known to promote the recovery of incised streams, which have lowered streambeds and are disconnected from their floodplains. Stream incision is an environmental issue that is associated with loss of wetlands, decreases in base flow volume, increases in water temperatures, and loss of important habitats. By slowing the flow of water, beaver dams reduce streambed erosion and promote sediment aggradation, which ultimately helps incised streams recover and reconnect to their floodplains. While this process can occur as a result of riparian vegetation regaining health, or by other means, beaver dams are associated with faster stream recovery times (Pollock *et al.* 2014 and Fitch 2016). For example, in Washington, beaver presence is predicted to reduce recovery times in incised streams by 17–33% (Teske 2012).

There are several reports that characterize the temperature dynamics in beaver-impounded streams. The lack of consensus between their findings indicates that multiple variables beyond just beaver activity need to be considered to determine causality (McCaffrey 2009, Bouwes *et al.* 2016, Brazier *et al.* 2020, Rosell *et al.* 2005, Weber *et al.* 2017 and Talabere 2002). Contributing factors influencing stream water temperature include shade, pond depth, pond surface area, water flow speed, but also inherent characteristics such as underlying geology and groundwater connectivity. Decreased shade, flow speed and depth, and increased surface area are associated with an increase in temperature. Deeper pools and increased shade are associated with decreased temperatures (Philip 2022 and Rosell *et al.* 2005). Increased connectivity and exchange with groundwater is associated with cooling downstream of dams, as well as the buffering of diel temperature fluctuations (Rosell *et al.* 2005 Weber *et al.* 2017 and Bouwes *et al.* 2016). This cooling effect is a result of the fact that groundwater is colder than the measured surface water, so when downstream upwelling brings hyporheic flows to the surface, it results in cooler stream temperatures. The interaction between groundwater and stream flows is promoted in streams with greater hydraulic gradients, which can occur both as a result of a steeper streambed gradient and having sufficient water to stabilize groundwater tables and maintain pond levels (Dittbrenner *et al.* 2022).

#### Climate and Landscape Resiliency

Beaver complexes can increase resilience against natural disasters and climatic changes. They are listed as factors that can improve climate resiliency for various areas, including both inland and coastal habitats (Brophy 2019 and Idaho Department of Fish and Game 2017). This is largely a result of their expansion of wetlands, which can decrease temperatures locally by supporting plants that cool down regions by evapotranspiration. The shading that fog and water vapor provide also cools down areas, and can help moderate extremes in daily temperatures (Vymazal *et al.* 2011). Furthermore, beavers can help increase carbon sequestration by increasing floodplain connectivity (Jordan and Fairfax 2022). In areas prone to

flooding or flash flooding, beaver dams can mitigate the effects of high flows by slowing water (Otto 2021 and Jordan and Fairfax 2022). In areas prone to wildfires, beaver dams can increase landscape resilience and enhance recovery. Beavers improve wildfire resilience by increasing buffer zones of well-hydrated and green vegetation (Fairfax and Whittle 2020). Following wildfires, beaver dams impound the sediment that flows downstream, which is important given the increased erosion in burned areas. The increase in sediment storage following fires enhances watershed recovery and resilience (Dunn 2023).

### Landscape Effects

Although best known for their ponds, beavers are key players in the formation of several other habitat types. Beavers support a diverse array of micro-habitats within BMFs, which means that they can help support a diverse array of species and species' needs. For example, riparian habitat conditions along the banks of a stream are supported by beaver presence through the elevation of the water table, which helps sustain riparian vegetation (Wyoming Fish and Game Department 2019). These habitats are critical for biodiversity; an estimated 80% of wildlife in Wyoming and 85% of wildlife in Washington relies on riparian habitats for some portion of their life (Teske 2012 and Emme and Jellison 2004). Beavers also support meadow habitats. When beaver ponds drain, they become meadows that can provide forage for ungulates (Müller-Schwarze 2011). Outside of this, beavers can support other habitat types as well, including the scrub-shrub habitat that certain bird species live in (Chandler et al. 2009). The flooding associated with beaver ponds produces deadwood by inundating and killing trees (Thompson et al. 2016, Orazi et al., 2020 and Rosell et al. 2005). Deadwood can also be an important habitat for several bird species, including woodpeckers and raptors (Rosell et al. 2005). Woodpeckers benefit from the dead trees in beaver-flooded areas (Windels 2017, Rosell et al. 2005 and Pietrasz et al. 2019). Woodpecker-created holes in trees killed by beavers can provide habitat for small mammals that nest in tree cavities (Rosell et al. 2005). As such, several species of small mammals also benefit from the presence of deadwood. On a larger scale, the clearing of trees, the presence of ponds, and the formation of beaver meadows create habitat heterogeneity that benefits species that depend upon open spaces like meadows, and water adjacent to forested areas (Bartel et al. 2010, Marshall et al. 2006, Castro et al. 2017 and Orazi et al. 2022).

### **Trophic Benefits**

By providing habitat and resources for such a wide array of species, the presence of beavers has effects that span across trophic levels. Different studies have observed increased invertebrate diversity, productivity, and biomass in various beaver complexes (Orazi *et al.* 2022, Rosell *et al.* 2005, Brazier *et al.* 2020, Bush and Wissinger 2016, Schloemer *et al.* 2023 and Janiszewski *et al.* 2014). Increased water, forage, and prey availability also attract bird species. Waterfowl are attracted to the open water associated with beaver presence, which can be an important overwintering habitat (Windels 2017). Studies assessing bird species richness and density at beaver ponds observed that both were higher in beaver ponds (Medin and Clary 1999). In Wyoming, bird density in some BMFs was three times that of riparian habitats lacking beavers (Wyoming Fish and Game Department 2019). Outside of this, the increased density of some amphibians, like frogs, as well as some reptiles, such as aquatic turtles and lizards, has been observed at beaver ponds (Stevens *et al.* 2007, Castro *et al.* 2017, Anderson *et al.* 2014, Russell *et al.* 1999). By increasing habitat quality and diversity, beaver ponds also increase the densities of some fish species, especially juvenile salmonids (Hood 2012, Casto *et al.* 2017 and Bouwes *et al.* 2016). Small mammals and ungulates are thought to benefit from increased forage availability (Gauvin *et al.* 2020). As

a result of this, species that predate on invertebrates, amphibians, reptiles, birds, fish, ungulates and small mammals benefit from beaver complexes due to an increase in their prey items. Beaver complexes are associated with increased bat populations, due to the higher invertebrate densities (Orazi *et al.* 2022 and Nummi *et al.* 2011). Furthermore, there is higher mammal species richness and activity in areas with beaver activity, and there has been increased predatory mammal activity observed in beaver maintained habitat compared to those without beavers (Fedyń *et al.* 2022). This is thought to be due to the increased density of their prey items, including small mammals (Nummi *et al.* 2019). Beavers themselves can also be prey items to several large carnivores, like wolves and wolverines, and occasionally bobcats and foxes (Gable *et al.* 2017, Dietland Müller-Schwarze 2011, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife 2011). Estuarine beavers may help support marine species like orcas that eat salmonids by providing juvenile fish habitat for their prey (Goldfarb and Bascomb 2019).

#### **Economic Benefits**

The benefits that beavers provide extend beyond the ecological effects that they have. The attenuation of high and low flows benefits public utilities that manage reservoirs, those working on the land, and larger settlements (Niemi et al. 2020). The improvement in water quality also benefits towns and cities, as well as mitigates the downstream effects of farms and ranches that apply large amounts of fertilizer to their crops or whose activities otherwise generate substantial nitrogen inputs to streams (Niemi et al. 2020 and Puttock et al. 2017). Ranchers and farmers further benefit from the elevation of water tables, which improves the drought-resistance of pastures and results in an increase in forage that feeds livestock (Fitch 2016). The improved riparian, aquatic, and meadow habitat quality and quantity also supports species that otherwise would have required funding to conserve, as well as by supporting recreation that is centered on biodiversity (Niemi et al. 2020 and Bird et al. 2011). Examples of such recreation include hunting, fishing and bird-watching. Additionally, beaver wetlands provide economic benefit by improving climate resiliency and carbon storage (Niemi et al. 2020 and Vymazal et al. 2011). One study characterized the value of water quality improvement as "\$100,000 per year per percent improvement" (Niemi et al. 2020). Another quantified improved water quality as \$30-150 per household; and improved groundwater quality as \$240-2,000 per household (Bird et al. 2011). While many of the other benefits are difficult to quantify in terms of economic value, it is evident that the benefits of beavers extend outside of their direct benefit to other species in their ecosystems to human societies as well.

# 2. Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to SGCNs

This report summarizes how the ecological effects of beaver may affect the 294 SGCNs on the Oregon Conservation Strategy list. To accomplish this, an extensive literature review was performed. The key topics of investigation included the ecological needs and conservation status of each of the 294 species on the list, research linking beavers to each species of interest, the ecological effects of beaver activities (especially in the Western States and areas similar in climate to Oregon) and other general research pertaining to beavers and their effects. A total of 330 sources were used for this literature review. Sources included peer reviewed academic papers, published books and field guides, and government conservation and species recovery documents.

Much existing beaver research is conducted far from Oregon. The location of sources was considered when assessing the applicability of their findings. When informing decisions as to the potential benefits of

beavers to a given species, sources referring to areas far from, or climatically different, from Oregon were not weighed as heavily as those addressing similar areas. Sources with research conducted within the state of Oregon were weighted most heavily. Furthermore, several sources refer to *Castor fiber*, the Eurasian beaver, a distinct species from the North American beaver. Despite the Eurasian species exhibiting significant behavioral and ecological similarities to North American beavers (Rosell *et al.* 2005), findings regarding European beavers were also not weighted as heavily as those looking at the North American beaver.

From the findings in the literature review, 35 of the 294 SGCN had sources directly and explicitly connecting their well-being specifically to beaver activities. To assess the degree of benefit of beaver activities to the remaining 259 SGCN, published descriptions of each SGCN's ecological needs was compared with the known ecological outcomes of beaver presence. From this comparison, the expected effect of beaver activities on the species was derived. Given the complexities of how beavers can affect landscapes across ecotones, the expected effect of beavers in these assessments was considered specifically in the ecological background of the habitats present in Oregon.

The assessment categories distinguishing the various potential levels of likelihood of beaver benefits on a given species are summarized in Table 1. The corresponding evidence from the literature justifying the assessment that each species is given is contained in Appendix A.

It should be noted that in cases where species were given an assessment category of "Unclear," this assessment reflects a lack of information about the particular SGCN, not a lack of information about beavers and their ecological benefits. Many species are listed as SGCN based on how little is known about them. Several species or subspecies that lack information specific to them also were assessed partially based on the existing literature surrounding highly related species. Some of the SGCN are specific subspecies that are distinguished from other related subspecies due to distinct home ranges, but are physiologically and ecologically very similar. Where applicable, findings related to the ecological needs of the broader species were applied to the assessment of the subspecies on the OCS list.

The assessment results show that up to 218 of the total 294 SGCN (74%) could benefit from beaver managed floodplains (categories of Neutral/possible benefit" or higher). Of these, 35 of the 294 SGCN (12%) have direct evidence of beaver benefits ("Beaver benefits" category). 111 of the 294 SGCN (38%) have indirect linkages of beaver benefits ("Beaver probably benefits") supported by robust evidence comparing SGCN needs and conditions related to BMFs. And 72 of the 294 SGCN (24%) are likely to either have a neutral relationship to beavers or a positive relationship ("Neutral or possible benefit"). Of the remaining SGCN, 30 of the SGCN (10%) are unlikely to be affected by beavers either positively or negatively. 19 SGCN (6%) are unlikely to benefit from beavers, and 27 of the 294 SGCN (9%) do not have an easily predictable outcome from coexistence with beavers because of data gaps in regards to the SGCN species in question.

| Assessment Category              | What Does it Mean  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Beaver benefits                  | Direct evidence in the literature of beavers benefitting this species  |
| Beaver probably benefits         | Robust indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers indicating that beavers should provide a benefit |
| Neutral/possible benefit         | Weak indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers indicating that beavers should provide a benefit   |
| Neutral                          | No clear indications that beavers would benefit or harm a species;<br>beavers unlikely to overlap with this species                                |
| Beaver probably does not benefit | Direct or indirect evidence that beaver activities do not benefit this species   |
| Unclear                          | There is insufficient information available to assess the relationship between beaver activities and this species                                  |

Table 1: The assessment categories and definitions used in this report to classify the likelihood that beaver activities will benefit a given OCS SGCN.

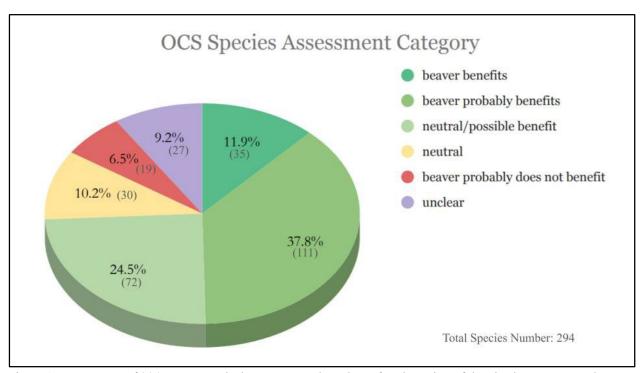


Figure 1: Assessment of 294 SGCN results by category. The colors of each section of the pie chart correspond to specific assessment categories listed in table 1. The percent reported is the percent of SGCN that are in that assessment category, and the number is the raw number of SGCN in each assessment category.

## 3. Overlap with State and Federal Designations and Recovery Plans

### Endangered Species Act-Listed Species

The OCS list of SGCN has 25 federally Threatened and 18 federally Endangered Species for a total of 43 SGCNs which are also Threatened or Endangered species. Of these, 10 of the 43 (23%) are known to benefit from BMFs (highest "Beaver benefits" category), and an additional 9 of the 43 (21%) are predicted to benefit from BMFs ("Beaver probably benefits"). Therefore, nearly half of the SGCN which are federally listed as Threatened or Endangered species have a high likelihood of benefiting from beaver management of floodplains (Table 2). Additionally, 189 of the SGCN have their own State Protected Status outside of being SGCN. Of these, 29 of the 113 (26%) state-listed Sensitive Species, 4 of the 39 (10%) state-listed Threatened Species, and 1 of the 37 (3%) state-listed Endangered Species are known to benefit from beaver managed floodplains (Table 2). The OCS list of SGCN contains 86 species with neither state nor federal protected designations. The species assessment category, federal listing status, and state listing status for all 294 species on the OCS list can be found in Appendix B.

### Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program

The Oregon and Washington Bureau of Land Management (BLM), and Region 6 of the US Forest Service (USFS) maintain an Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) list of species with the objective of working to conserve sensitive species and their habitats to prevent taking actions which may result in downward population trends resulting in federal ESA listings. (<a href="https://www.fs.usda.gov/r6/issssp/policy/">https://www.fs.usda.gov/r6/issssp/policy/</a>). Both the BLM and the USFS rely on consultations with federal, state and other agencies to coordinate and inform land management decisions and planning processes (<a href="https://www.fs.usda.gov/r6/issssp/policy/">https://www.fs.usda.gov/r6/issssp/policy/</a>). 159 SGCN are on these collaborative ISSSSP lists (Appendix C). According to our assessment, as many as 111 of the 159 (70%) SGCN/ISSSSP species could benefit from beaver activities (Table 2).

#### Species Conservation Assessments and Recovery Plans

Fourteen U.S. Fish and Wildlife, Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, and Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program "Species Conservation Assessments" and "Recovery Plans" were reviewed for this project. These fourteen assessments and plans define state and federal strategies and priorities for the conservation and protection of some of the highest priority species present in the region and represent the collaborative input of leading researchers, scientists and policy makers using the best available science. All fourteen documents directly mentioned beavers or beaver activity as contributors to existing habitat or as an action item for the conservation of 16 of the SGCN addressed in the reports (Table 3).

| Assessment Category              | State<br>Sensitive<br>Species # (%) | State<br>Threatened<br>Species # (%) | State Endangered Species # (%) | Federally Threatened or Endangered Species # (%) | ISSSSP<br>Species #<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Beaver benefits                  | 29 (26%)                            | 4 (10%)                              | 1 (3%)                         | 10 (23%)   | 24 (15%)                   |
| Beaver probably benefits         | 62 (55%)                            | 6 (15%)                              | 6 (16%)                        | 9 (21%)  | 66 (42%)                   |
| Neutral/possible<br>benefit      | 18 (16%)                            | 5 (13%)                              | 4 (11%)                        | 9 (21%)  | 21 (13%)                   |
| Neutral                          | 1 (1%)                              | 4 (10%)                              | 7 (19%)                        | 3 (7%)   | 9 (6%)                     |
| Beaver probably does not benefit | 2 (2%)                              | 9 (23%)                              | 7 (19%)                        | 1 (2%)   | 15 (9%)                    |
| Unclear                          | 1 (1%)                              | 11 (28%)                             | 12 (32%)                       | 11 (26%)   | 24 (15%)                   |
| Total                            | 113 (100%)                          | 39 (100%)                            | 37 (100%)                      | 43 (100%)  | 159 (100%)                 |

Table 2: Number (and percent) of SGCN which are State Sensitive, State Threatened, State Endangered, and Federally Threatened/Endangered or ISSSSP listed species and where they correspond to each assessment category described in Table 1. The percent reported is the percent of all SGCN of the given assessment category in that threat status or listing. The number is the raw number of species in the assessment category for each threat status.

| Report Name and Agency   | Key Quote(s) Discussing Beaver  |
|--|---|
| Recovery Plan for the Native Fishes Of The Warner Basin and Alkali Subbasin  | "in general, adult suckers used stretches of stream where the gradient was sufficiently low to allow the formation of longpoolsAbout 45 percent of these pools were beaver ponds"   |
| Recovery Plan for the Oregon Chub (Oregonichthys crameri)  | "Oregon chub are found in slack water off-channel habitats such as beaver ponds"  |
| Final Recovery Plan Southwestern Willow Flycatcher (Empidonax traillii extimus)                                    | "Occupied sites are typically located along slow-moving stream reachesand at the margins of impounded water (e.g., beaver ponds)."; "(manage) keystone species such as beaverto restore desired processes, increase habitat quality and quantity, reduce fire potential, and favor native over exotic plants. Beaver activity creates still waters by impoundment and aids sediment storage." |
| 2005 Oregon Native Fish Status Report Volume II<br>Assessment Methods & Population Results                         | "During dry years and summer months [cutthroat trout] distribution shrinks to just a few beaver ponds"; "Oregon chub prefer off-channel habitats with minimal or no flow, an abundance of vegetation, and depositional substrate including stable beaver ponds"   |
| Oregon Coast Coho Conservation Plan For the State of Oregon  | "High quality over-wintering habitat for juvenile coho is usually recognizable by one or more of the following features: large wood, a lot of wood, pools, connected off-channel alcoves, beaver ponds, lakes, connected floodplains and wetlands, and other conditions"  |
| Conservation Assessment for the Western Painted Turtle in Oregon (Chrysemys Picta Bellii)                          | "Indrought, painted turtlestraveled overland to more permanent water that includedponded areas behind beaver dams"  |
| Lower Columbia River Conservation and Recovery Plan for Oregon Populations of Salmon and Steelhead                 | "Develop education and outreach on the benefits of beaver dams to ecosystems and fishes; provide landowner assistance with regards to property damage from beavers; provide incentives to landowners managing their land to achieve the habitat benefits that beavers provide"  |
| Upper Willamette River Conservation And Recovery Plan For Chinook Salmon And Steelhead                             | " Include education and outreach materials on the benefit of beaver dams to ecosystem function in general and specifically to juvenile rearing habitat."  |
| Coastal Multispecies Conservation and Management Plan<br>(Chinook Salmon, Chum Salmon, steelhead, Cutthroat Trout) | Habitat tactics include encouraging "the restorative role of beavers in smaller stream reaches"   |
| Conservation Assessment for Harlequin Duck (Histrionicus histrionicus)   | "downy ducklings are not strong swimmersMontana females moved broods to small beaver ponds or oxbow ponds"  |
| Conservation Assessment For Purple Martin (Progne subis)   | "They nest opportunistically in cavities in open habitats created by disturbance likeflooding from beaver ponds"  |
| FINAL Coastal, Columbia, and Snake Conservation Plan for Lampreys in Oregon  | "encourage use of beavers to restore habitatsalso should improve conditions for all life stages of lampreys"  |
| Rogue–South Coast Multi-Species Conservation and Management Plan   | "Promote beavers and beaver-related pond habitat to increase water quantity and stream complexity, (via) riparian restoration and helping landowners learn to live with beaver impacts."  |
| Draft Recovery Plan for Oregon Spotted Frog (Rana pretiosa)  | Threats to species include "Changes in hydrology - dams, human related modifications to seasonal flooding, water diversions, dams and manipulation, draining for development, drought, loss of beaver"  |

Table 3. Federal and State Species Management, Assessment and Recovery Plans featuring SGCN, and each reports specific references to the benefits of beavers towards the conservation of the priority species.

The extensive cross-listing of so many species which would benefit from BMFs (state priority species, federal priority species and federal and state management goals and recovery plans targeting specific species) highlights substantial motivation for collaboration towards common goals when state and federal agencies are engaged in required and customary consultations regarding federal land management plans, policies and Environmental Assessment and Impact Statements. (Federal Land Policy Management Act 1976). This co-management relationship is well established and clearly summarized in the 2015 BLM John Day Basin Record of Decision and Resource Management Plan, where the BLM states: "The BLM's major role in the management of fish and other aquatic species is to provide habitat that supports desired aquatic plants and animals. In concert, Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife (ODFW) protects and enhances Oregon's fish and wildlife and their habitats. The RMP was developed in coordination with ODFW, draws on state comprehensive wildlife conservation strategies, and contains direction that is consistent with state rules and regulations for fish and wildlife management."

## SGCN Geographic and Taxonomic Distributions

The geographic extent of potential beaver benefits to SGCN is statewide, encompassing all nine ecoregions (Table 4 and Appendix D), and is not restricted only to taxa commonly considered as aquatic (Table 5). This comprehensive extent demonstrates the appropriateness and broad potential impact of formally prioritizing beaver and their habitat in a statewide strategy such as the OCS.

A conservative assessment of the benefits of BMFs across ecoregions using only the highest categories of "Beaver benefits" and "Beaver probably benefits" results in an average of 76% of SGCN benefitting from beaver activities across terrestrial ecoregions with BMFs providing clear benefits to 90% of SGCN in the East Cascades Ecoregion. When the assessment includes the category of "Neutral/possible benefits" an average of 85% of species in terrestrial ecoregions could benefit from more management of floodplains by beavers, with the highest percentage of SGCN benefitting from beavers being 96% in the East Cascades Ecoregion.

The non-terrestrial "Near-Shore" ecoregion has a lower percentage of SGCN which the authors were able to draw clear documented links to benefits from beaver activities. Only 15% of SGCN in the "Nearshore Ecoregion" showed strong and likely benefits from beaver activities (such as Orcas feeding on salmon that spawn in beaver maintained habitat). However, an additional 61% of the Near-shore SGCN had a degree of likelihood of benefits from beavers, but these connections were slightly less well-documented, such as a petrel species which may be foraging for fish in estuaries where beaver activities have been shown to increase the numbers of some fish (Hood 2012).

| Assessment<br>Category           | Blue<br>Mountain<br>Species #<br>(%) | Coastal<br>Range<br>Species #<br>(%) | Columbia<br>Plateau<br>Species #<br>(%) | East<br>Cascades<br>Species #<br>(%) | Klamath<br>Mountains<br>Species #<br>(%) | North Basin and Range Species # (%) | West<br>Cascades<br>Species #<br>(%) | Willamette<br>Valley<br>Species # (%) | Near Shore<br>Species #<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Beaver benefits                  | 15 (26%)                             | 17 (27%)                             | 8 (23%)                                 | 16 (23%)                             | 10 (15%)                                 | 12 (18%)                            | 20 (33%)                             | 17 (27%)                              | 6 (8%)                         |
| Beaver probably benefits         | 31 (53%)                             | 29 (46%)                             | 20 (57%)                                | 46 (67%)                             | 35 (52%)                                 | 26 (39%)                            | 31 (52%)                             | 32 (51%)                              | 5 (7%)                         |
| Neutral/possible benefit         | 2 (3%)                               | 7 (11%)                              | 4 (11%)                                 | 4 (6%)                               | 6 (9%)                                   | 10 (15%)                            | 3 (5%)                               | 9 (14%)                               | 45 (61%)                       |
| Neutral                          | 1 (2%)                               | 4 (6%)                               | 0 (0%)                                  | 1 (1%)                               | 3 (4%)                                   | 5 (8%)                              | 1 (2%)                               | 1 (2%)                                | 17 (23%)                       |
| Beaver probably does not benefit | 4 (7%)                               | 4 (6%)                               | 2 (6%)                                  | 0 (0%)                               | 4 (6%)                                   | 7 (11%)                             | 3 (5%)                               | 1 (2%)                                | 0 (0%)                         |
| Unclear                          | 5 (9%)                               | 2 (3%)                               | 1 (3%)                                  | 2 (3%)                               | 9 (13%)                                  | 6 (9%)                              | 2 (3%)                               | 3 (5%)                                | 1 (1%)                         |
| Total species                    | 58 (100%)                            | 63 (100%)                            | 35 (100%)                               | 69 (100%)                            | 67 (100%)                                | 66 (100%)                           | 60 (100%)                            | 63 (100%)                             | 74 (100%)                      |

Table 4: Number and percent of total SGCN in each assessment category, per ecoregion (as described by the OCS). The percent reported is the percent of all SGCN in that ecoregion that are in that assessment category. The number is the raw number of SGCN in the assessment category for each ecoregion.

|                                  | Amphibian<br>Species #<br>(%) | _         | Fish Species<br># (%) | Invertebrate<br>Species # (%) | Mammal<br>Species # (%) | Plant Species<br># (%) | Reptile<br>Species # (%) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Beaver benefits                  | 5 (29%)                       | 9 (16%)   | 15 (25%)              | 0 (0%)                        | 4 (14%)                 | 0 (0%)                 | 2 (40%)                  |
| Beaver<br>probably<br>benefits   | 8 (47%)                       | 36 (62%)  | 6 (10%)               | 34 (55%)                      | 15 (52%)                | 9 (14%)                | 3 (60%)                  |
| Neutral<br>/Possible<br>benefit  | 2 (12%)                       | 12 (21%)  | 31 (52%)              | 15 (24%)                      | 5 (17%)                 | 7 (11%)                | 0 (0%)                   |
| Neutral                          | 1 (6%)                        | 0 (0%)    | 8 (13%)               | 9 (15%)                       | 1 (3%)                  | 11 (17%)               | 0 (0%)                   |
| Beaver probably does not benefit | 0 (0%)                        | 0 (0%)    | 0 (0%)                | 1 (2%)                        | 3 (10%)                 | 15 (24%)               | 0 (0%)                   |
| Unclear                          | 1 (6%)                        | 1 (2%)    | 0 (0%)                | 3 (5%)                        | 1 (3%)                  | 21 (33%)               | 0 (0%)                   |
| Total # in taxa                  | 17 (100%)                     | 58 (100%) | 60 (100%)             | 62 (100%)                     | 29 (100%)               | 63 (100%)              | 5 (100%)                 |

Table 5: Number and percent of total SGCN in each assessment category, per taxonomic class. The percent reported is the percent of all SGCN in that taxa that are in that assessment category. The number is the raw number of SGCN in the assessment category for each taxonomic class.

## Conclusion

There is ample and definitive evidence to show that beavers managing healthy floodplains directly benefit the majority of SGCN, across all Oregon Ecoregions, and across all taxa. The benefits provided by BMFs directly support many overlapping and inter-reliant federal and state species management mandates which are best achieved through collaborative planning. Formal designation of beaver managed floodplains as an OCS Strategy Habitat is critical to improving collaborative conservation of Oregon's Species of Greatest Conservation Concern.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Alaska Department of Fish and Game. "Giant Pacific Octopus Species Profile, Alaska Department of Fish and Game." www.adfg.alaska.gov, Alaska Department of Fish and Game.
- Albert, S. and Trimble, T., 2000. Beavers are partners in riparian restoration on the Zuni Indian Reservation. Ecological Restoration, 18(2), pp.87-92.
- Alexander, L.F., Verts, B.J. and Farrell, T.P., 1994. Diet of ringtails (Bassariscus astutus) in Oregon.

  Northwestern Naturalist, 75(3), pp.97-101.
- Altman, B., "Conservation Assessment for Oregon Vesper Sparrow (Pooecetes Gramineus Affinis).

  USDA Forest Service, Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management, Oregon and

  Washington Interagency Special Status and Sensitive Species Program, Mar. 2017.
- "American Pika." Washington Department of Fish & Wildlife, wdfw.wa.gov/species-habitats/species/ochotona-princeps#desc-range.
- Anderson, N.L., Paszkowski, C.A. and Hood, G.A., 2015. Linking aquatic and terrestrial environments: can beaver canals serve as movement corridors for pond-breeding amphibians?. Animal Conservation, 18(3), pp.287-294.
- "Arctostaphylos Uva-Ursi." *Fire Effects Information System (FEIS)*, US Forest Service, www.fs.usda.gov/database/feis/plants/shrub/arcuva/all.html.
- Azerrad, J.M., Divens, K.A., Livingston, M.F., Teske, M.S., Ferguson, H.L. and Davis, J.L., 2011.

  Management recommendations for Washington's priority habitats: managing shrubsteppe in developing landscapes. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Olympia, Washington.
- Baker, P., 1995. Review of ecology and fishery of the Olympia oyster, Ostrea lurida with annotated bibliography. Journal of Shellfish Research, 14(2), p.501.
- Bartel, R.A., Haddad, N.M. and Wright, J.P., 2010. Ecosystem engineers maintain a rare species of butterfly and increase plant diversity. Oikos, 119(5), pp.883-890.
- Batzer, D.P. and Baldwin, A.H. eds., 2012. Wetland habitats of North America: ecology and conservation concerns. Univ of California Press.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Beauvais, Gary P., et al. *Wyoming Species Account: Ringtail Bassariscus Astutus*. Wyoming Game and Fish Department.
- "Beaver Populations and Flood Resilience Mapping." *Superior Bio-Conservancy*, https://www.superiorbioconservancy.org/beaver-populations-and-flood-resilience-mapping.html
- Beheshti, K. and Ward, M., 2021. Eelgrass restoration on the US West Coast: a comprehensive assessment of restoration techniques and their outcomes. Pacific Marine and Estuarine Fish Habitat Partnership, Portland, OR.
- Benedict, and Malcolm. *Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Apochthonius Malheuri*. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State Office., 1973.
- Bester, Cathleen. "Raja Binoculata." *Florida Museum*, 11 May 2017, https://www.floridamuseum.ufl.edu/discover-fish/species-profiles/raja-binoculata/
- Bird, B., O'Brian, M., Peterson, M., "Beaver and Climate Change Adaptation in North America: A Simple, Cost-Effective Strategy." WildEarth Guardians, Sept. 2011.
- Bjornlie, N. L., et al. *Wyoming Species Account: Loggerhead Shrike Lanius Ludovicianus*. Wyoming Game and Fish Department. wgfd.wyo.gov/media/7649/download?inline
- Blackburn, M., et al. *Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet:*Fisherola Nuttallii. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management

  Oregon State Office., 2020.
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Pomatiopsis

  Californica. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon

  State Office., 2021.
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Pristiloma

  Crateris. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State

  Office., 2017.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Vespericola Sierranus. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State Office., 2021.
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Vorticifex Effusus

  Dalli. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State

  Office., 2017.
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Vorticifex Effusus

  Diagonalis. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon

  State Office., 2017.
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Gomphurus

  Lynnae. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State

  Office., 2019.
- Blackburn, M., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet:

  Vorticifex Klamathensis Sinitsini. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land

  Management Oregon State Office., Feb. 2017.
- Blackburn, M., and Fallon, C., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species

  Fact Sheet: Vorticifex Klamathensis Klamathensis. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI

  Bureau of Land Management Oregon State Office, 2019.
- Blackwell, L. R. Great Basin Wildflowers: A Guide to Common Wildflowers of the High Deserts of Nevada, Utah, and Oregon. Guilford, Conn., Falconguide, 2006.
- Blankenship, K., "Can Beavers Help Build a Better Chesapeake Bay?" *Ecotone, Inc*, 31 Jan. 2022, www.ecotoneinc.com/2022/01/31/can-beavers-help-build-a-better-chesapeake-bay/. Accessed 29 Aug. 2023.
- Błędzki, L.A., Bubier, J.L., Moulton, L.A. and Kyker-Snowman, T.D., 2011. Downstream effects of beaver ponds on the water quality of New England first-and second-order streams. Ecohydrology, 4(5), pp.698-707.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Blevins, E., et al., "Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet:

  Oreohelix Variabilis." USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management
  Oregon State Office, 2019.
- Blevins, E., and Jordan S.F., "Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSP) Species

  Fact Sheet: Juga Hemphilli Maupinensis." USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of

  Land Management Oregon State Office, May 2015.
- Bond, C. E, et al. "Field Guide to Common Marine & Bay Fishes of Oregon." Oregon State University

  Extension Service and Agricultural Experiment Station, 1984.
- Bonham, C. H., "A Status Review of the Black-Backed Woodpecker (Picoides arcticus) in California."

  State of California Natural Resources Agency Department of Fish And Wildlife, 13 Mar. 2013.
- "Borax Lake." *The Nature Conservancy*, www.nature.org/en-us/get-involved/how-to-help/places-we-protect/borax-lake/. Accessed 21 Aug. 2023.
- Bouwes, N., Weber, N., Jordan, C.E., Saunders, W.C., Tattam, I.A., Volk, C., Wheaton, J.M. and Pollock, M.M., 2016. Ecosystem experiment reveals benefits of natural and simulated beaver dams to a threatened population of steelhead (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Scientific reports, 6(1), p.28581.
- Brazier, R. E., Puttock, A., Graham, H.A., Auster, R.E., Davies, K.H. and Brown, C.M. "Beaver: Nature's Ecosystem Engineers." *WIREs Water*, 7 Oct. 2020. *Wiley*.
- Bromley, R. G., and Rothe T. C., "Conservation Assessment for the Dusky Canada Goose (Branta Canadensis Occidentalis Baird)." U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Dec. 2003.
- Brophy, L., "Estuary Assessment: Component XII of the Oregon Watershed Assessment Manual." Green Point Consulting, 2007.
- Brophy, L. S., "Comparing Historical Losses of Forested, Scrub-Shrub, and Emergent Tidal Wetlands on the Oregon Coast, USA: A Paradigm Shift for Estuary Restoration and Conservation." Institute for Applied Ecology, 2019.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Brophy, L.S., van de Wetering, S., Ewald, M.J., Brown, L.A. and Janousek, C.N., 2014. Ni-les' tun tidal wetland restoration effectiveness monitoring: Year 2 post-restoration (2013). Institute for Applied Ecology, Corvallis, OR.
- Brophy, L.S. and van de Wetering, S., 2012. Ni-les' tun tidal wetland restoration effectiveness monitoring: Baseline: 2010-2011.
- "Brown Pelican." *Smithsonian's National Zoo*, 25 Apr. 2016, nationalzoo.si.edu/animals/brown-pelican#:~:text=Brown%20pelicans%20feed%20on%20mid. Accessed 20 Aug. 2023.
- Brown, J., et al. Annual Program Performance Report for Howell's Mariposa Lily: Calochortus Howellii.

  Bureau of Land Management Medford District, Dec. 2012.
- Burchsted, D., Daniels, M., Thorson, R. and Vokoun, J., 2010. The river discontinuum: applying beaver modifications to baseline conditions for restoration of forested headwaters. BioScience, 60(11), pp.908-922.
- Bureau of Land Management. *Appendix J BLM Nevada Migratory Bird Best Management Practices for the Sagebrush Biome*. Bureau of Land Management.
- Fegley, S.R., 2014. Burke, Thomas E.: Land snails and slugs of the Pacific Northwest. CHOICE: Current Reviews for Academic Libraries, 51(6), pp.1035-1036.
- Bush, B.M. and Wissinger, S.A., 2016. Invertebrates in beaver-created wetlands and ponds. Invertebrates in freshwater wetlands: An international perspective on their ecology, pp.411-449.
- Cadman, M. D., et al. *Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Ontario*. ed. Ontario Nat., University of Waterloo Press, Waterloo, Ontario., 1987.
- California Department of Fish and Game. STATUS REVIEW of SISKIYOU MOUNTAINS SALAMANDER

  Report to the California Fish and Game Commission. California Department of Fish and Game,

  Sept. 2006.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife. *CALIFORNIA STATE WILDLIFE ACTION PLAN 2015*UPDATE. California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 30 Sept. 2015.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- "California Mountain Kingsnake | Washington Department of Fish & Wildlife." *Wdfw.wa.gov*, wdfw.wa.gov/species-habitats/species/lampropeltis-zonata#climate. Accessed 30 Aug. 2023.
- Castro, J., Pollock, M., Jordan, C., Lewallen, G., and Woodruff, K. The Beaver Restoration Guidebook

  Working with Beaver to Restore Streams, Wetlands, and Floodplains, *US Fish and Wildlife*Service North Pacific Landscape Conservation Cooperative, 2017
- Chandler, R.B., King, D.I. and DeStefano, S., 2009. Scrub-shrub bird habitat associations at multiple spatial scales in beaver meadows in Massachusetts. The Auk, 126(1), pp.186-197.
- Christiansen, and Bellinger. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSP) Species Fact

  Sheet: Oncopodura Mala. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land

  Management Oregon State Office., 1996.
- Christy, J.A., 2005. Sphagnum fens on the Oregon coast: diminishing habitat and need for management.
- Cirmo, C.P. and Driscoll, C.T., 1993. Beaver pond biogeochemistry: acid neutralizing capacity generation in a headwater wetland. Wetlands, 13, pp.277-292.
- Clayton, David R., and Deanna H. Olson. *Conservation Assessment for the Oregon Slender Salamander*(Batrachoseps Wrighti) Version 2.0. U.S.D.A. Forest Service Region 6 and U.S.D.I. Bureau of Land Management, Jan. 2009.
- Clifford, H.F., Wiley, G.M. and Casey, R.J., 1993. Macroinvertebrates of a beaver-altered boreal stream of Alberta, Canada, with special reference to the fauna on the dams. Canadian Journal of Zoology, 71(7), pp.1439-1447.
- Collen, P. and Gibson, R.J., 2000. The general ecology of beavers (Castor spp.), as related to their influence on stream ecosystems and riparian habitats, and the subsequent effects on fish—a review. Reviews in fish biology and fisheries, 10, pp.439-461.
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife. State Wildlife Action Plan. Colorado Parks and Wildlife, 2015.
- Crisafulli, C.M., Clayton, D.R. and Olson, D.H., 2008. Conservation assessment for the Larch mountain salamander (Plethodon larselli). USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Interagency Special Status and Sensitive Species Program.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Crisafulli, C.M., Trippe, L.S., Hawkins, C.P. and MacMahon, J.A., 2005. Amphibian responses to the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens. Ecological responses to the 1980 eruption of Mount St. Helens, pp.183-197.
- Csuti, B. A., *Atlas of Oregon Wildlife: Distribution, Habitat, and Natural History*. Corvallis, Oregon State University Press, 2001.
- Currin, R., Recovering Wolf's Evening Primrose (Oenothera Wolfii): Establishment of New Populations at the New River Area Establishment of New Populations at the New River Area of Critical Environmental Concern (ACEC). Bureau of Land Management, Coos Bay District Office, Oct. 2011.
- "Cutthroat Trout ." *Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife*, Oregon Department of Fish & Wildlife, myodfw.com/fishing/species/cutthroat-trout. Accessed 19 Aug. 2023.
- "Deacon Rockfish Oregon Conservation Strategy." *Oregonconservationstrategy.org*, oregonconservationstrategy.org/strategy-species/deacon-rockfish/. Accessed 16 Sept. 2023.
- Dick, E.J., Monk, M.H., Rogers, T.L., Field, J.C. and Saas, E.M., *The Status of Vermilion Rockfish*(Sebastes Miniatus) and Sunset Rockfish (Sebastes Crocotulus) in U.S. Waters off the Coast of

  California South of Point Conception in 2021. Pacific Fisheries Management Council, Dec. 2021.
- Müller-Schwarze, D., *The Beaver: Its Life and Impact*. Ithaca N.Y., Comstock Pub. Associates, 2011, pp. 116–147.
- Dittbrenner, B.J., Schilling, J.W., Torgersen, C.E. and Lawler, J.J., 2022. Relocated beaver can increase water storage and decrease stream temperature in headwater streams. Ecosphere, 13(7), p.e4168.
- Due, A., "Tidal Wetlands Critical for Climate Resiliency on the Oregon Coast." *McKenzie River Trust* | *Protecting Lands in Western Oregon*, 8 Aug. 2022, mckenzieriver.org/tidal-wetlands-climate/.

  Accessed 17 Sept. 2023.
- Dunn, S.B., 2023. Dammed Ponds! A Study of Post-Fire Sediment and Carbon Dynamics in Beaver Ponds and Their Contributions to Watershed Resilience (Doctoral dissertation, Colorado State University).

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- "Early Blue Violet ." *Alberta Plant Watch*, plantwatch.naturealberta.ca/choose-your-plants/early-blue-violet/index.html.
- Eaton, E. R., and Kaufman, K., *Kaufman Field Guide to Insects of North America*. New York, N.Y., Houghton Mifflin Co, 2007.
- Emme, T.J. and Jellison, B.A., 2004. Managing for beaver on the Bighorn National Forest. Wyoming Game and Fish Department, Cheyenne, Wyoming.
- Environment and Climate Change Canada. Recovery Strategy for the Bobolink (Dolichonyx Oryzivorus) in Canada [Proposed]. Environment and Climate Change Canada, 2022.
- Environment Canada. Recovery Strategy for the Oregon Spotted Frog (Rana Pretiosa) in Canada. Environment Canada, 2015.
- Esterson, A. West Eugene Wetlands Augmentation of Threatened and Endangered Plant Species: 2017

  Annual Report- Web Version. Institute for Applied Ecology, 2018.
- Fairfax, E., "Research Emily Fairfax, Ph.D." *Emily Fairfax, Ph.D.*, 22 Aug. 2017, emilyfairfaxscience.com/research/. Accessed 29 Aug. 2023.
- Fairfax, E. and Whittle, A., 2020. Smokey the Beaver: beaver-dammed riparian corridors stay green during wildfire throughout the western United States. Ecological Applications, 30(8), p.e02225.
- Federal Land Policy Management Act 1976. FLPMA 43 U.S.C. 1701(a)(2) and FLPMA 43 U.S.C. 1712(c)(9).
- Fedyń, I., Przepióra, F., Sobociński, W., Wyka, J. and Ciach, M., 2022. Eurasian beaver–A semi-aquatic ecosystem engineer rearranges the assemblage of terrestrial mammals in winter. Science of The Total Environment, 831, p.154919.
- Ferland, C., et al. Final Report on 2014 and 2015 ISSSSP Pacific Fisher Inventory on the Willamette and Umpqua National Forests. Interagency Sensitive and Strategic Species Program (ISSSP), Willamette and Umpqua National Forests, 2015.
- Fish Work Unit. FISHES of the COLUMBIA RIVER ESTUARY. Columbia River Estuary Data Development Program, June 1984.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- "Fisher | Wildlife | New Hampshire Fish and Game Department." Www.wildlife.state.nh.us, NH Fish and Game Department,

  www.wildlife.state.nh.us/wildlife/profiles/fisher.html#:~:text=Fisher%20(Martes%20pennanti).

  Accessed 29 Aug. 2023.
- Fitch, L., 2016. Caring for the green zone: Beaver-our watershed partner. Lethbridge, Alberta.
- Foster, A.D. and Olson, D.H., 2014. Conservation Assessment for the Cope's Giant Salamander. *Version* 1.0. U.S.D.A. Forest Service Region 6 and U.S.D.I. Bureau of Land Management
- Fountain, E.D., Kulzer, P.J., Golightly, R.T., Rivers, J.W., Pearson, S.F., Raphael, M.G., Betts, M.G., Nelson, S.K., Roby, D.D., Kryshak, N.F. And Schneider, S., "Characterizing the Diet of a Threatened Seabird, The Marbled Murrelet Brachyramphus Marmoratus, Using High-Throughput Sequencing." *Marine Ornithology*, vol. 51, 28 Feb. 2023.
- Fouty, S. C. "Euro-American Beaver Trapping and Its Long Term Impact on Drainage Network Form and Function, Water Abundance, Deliver, System Stability." *Riparian Research and Management:*Past, Present, and Future, 2018.
- Frest, T.J. and Johannes, E.J., Field Guide to Survey and Manage Freshwater Mollusk Species. 1999.
- Gable, T.D., Windels, S.K., Romanski, M.C. and Rosell, F., "The Forgotten Prey of an Iconic Predator: A Review of Interactions between Grey Wolves Canis Lupus and Beavers Castor Spp." *Mammal Review*, vol. 48, 5 Dec. 2017.
- Gauvin, L.Y., Gallant, D., Tremblay, E., Berteaux, D. and Lecomte, N., 2020. Spatiotemporal changes in biodiversity by ecosystem engineers: how beavers structure the richness of large mammals. bioRxiv, pp.2020-12.
- Gervais, J. Conservation Assessment for the Fringed Myotis (Myotis Thysanodes) in Oregon and Washington. Oregon Wildlife Institute, Mar. 2017.
- ---. Conservation Assessment for the Pallid Bat (Antrozous Pallidus) in Oregon and Washington. Oregon Wildlife Institute, June 2016.

- ---. Conservation Assessment for the Pygmy Rabbit (Brachylagus Idahoensis) in Oregon and Washington.

  Oregon Wildlife Institute, Nov. 2016.
- ---. Conservation Assessment for the Spotted Bat (Euderma Maculatum) in Oregon and Washington.

  Oregon Wildlife Institute, June 2016.
- ---. Conservation Assessment for the Townsend's Big-Eared Bat (Corynorhinus Townsendii) in Oregon and Washington. Oregon Wildlife Institute, Mar. 2017.
- ---. Conservation Assessment for the Western Painted Turtle in Oregon (Chrysemys Picta Bellii). U.S.D.I.

  Bureau of Land Management and Fish and Wildlife Service U.S.D.A. Forest Service Region 6,
  2009.
- Gibson, A., "Ciénega: A Desert Oasis | U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service." *FWS.gov*, 9 Feb. 2022, www.fws.gov/story/cienega-desert-oasis.
- Goldfarb, B., "The Gnawing Question of Saltwater Beavers." *Hakai Magazine*, 29 Jan. 2019, hakaimagazine.com/features/the-gnawing-question-of-saltwater-beavers/#:~:text=Hood.
- Goldfarb, B., and Bascomb B.. "Living on Earth: Saltwater Beavers Bring Life Back to Estuaries." *Living on Earth*, 22 Feb. 2019, www.loe.org/shows/segments.html?programID=19-P13-00008&segmentID=6.
- Goldfarb, B., and Flores D.L., *Eager: The Surprising, Secret Life of Beavers and Why They Matter*. White River Junction, Vermont, Chelsea Green Publishing, 2018.
- Gowan, D., et al. Conservation Assessment for Pristiloma Arcticum Crateris, Crater Lake Tightcoil.
  USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management, Oregon and
  Washington, 2004.
- "Green Horizons Newsletter AgEBB." *Agebb.missouri.edu*, 2006, agebb.missouri.edu/agforest/archives/v10n2/gh14.htm#:~:text=Answer%3A.
- Greenwood, A. K., et al. "Evolution of Schooling Behavior in Threespine Sticklebacks Is Shaped by the Eda Gene." *Genetics*, vol. 203, no. 2, 1 June 2016, pp. 677–681,

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Grossman, E., A Place for Nature Willamette Basin Habitat Conservation Priorities. Defenders of Wildlife, 2002.
- Grover, A. M., and Baldassarre G. A., "Bird Species Richness within Beaver Ponds in South-Central New York." *Wetlands*, vol. 15, no. 2, June 1995, pp. 108–118,
- Grudzinski, B.P., Fritz, K., Golden, H.E., Newcomer-Johnson, T.A., Rech, J.A., Levy, J., Fain, J.,
  McCarty, J.L., Johnson, B., Vang, T.K. and Maurer, K., 2022. A global review of beaver dam
  impacts: Stream conservation implications across biomes. Global ecology and conservation, 37,
  p.e02163.
- Guderyahn, L., Musson, C., Smithers, A., Wishnek, B. and Corkran, C., 2010. Observations of Oregon slender salamanders (Batrachoseps wrighti) in suburban landscapes. Northwestern Naturalist, 91(3), pp.325-328.
- Hagen, C., 2011. Greater sage-grouse conservation assessment and strategy for Oregon: a plan to maintain and enhance populations and habitat.
- Heck, Michael P., et al. Status and Distribution of Native Fishes in the Goose Lake Basin. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, June 2008.
- Hembree, D., "Cattle Ranchers Join Conservationists to Save Endangered Species and Rangelands." Forbes, 5 Jan. 2018, www.forbes.com/sites/dianahembree/2018/01/05/cattle-ranchers-join-conservationists-to-save-endangered-species-rangelands/?sh=34a50818220d. Accessed 17 Aug. 2023.
- Hietala-Henschell, K., et al. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact

  Sheet: Fluminicola Turbiniformis. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land

  Management Oregon State Office., 2019.
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Neothremma

  Andersoni. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State

  Office., 2020.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Pomatiopsis

  Binneyi. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State

  Office., 2019.
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Vespericola

  Depressus. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State

  Office., June 2018.
- ---. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Agonum Belleri.

  USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State Office.,

  2018.
- Hietala-Henschell, K., and Blevins E., *Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP)*Species Fact Sheet: Planorbella Oregonensis. 2017.
- Higley, D.L. and Holton, R.L., 1981. A study of the invertebrates and fishes of salt marshes in two Oregon estuaries (Vol. 81, No. 5). The Center.
- Holmes, R., "Northern Wormwood." *Www.fs.usda.gov*, www.fs.usda.gov/wildflowers/plant-of-the-week/artemisia campestris.shtml.
- Hood, G.A. and Bayley, S.E., 2008. Beaver (Castor canadensis) mitigate the effects of climate on the area of open water in boreal wetlands in western Canada. Biological Conservation, 141(2), pp.556-567.
- Hood, W.G., 2012. Beaver in tidal marshes: Dam effects on low-tide channel pools and fish use of estuarine habitat. Wetlands, 32(3), pp.401-410.
- Howell, B. L., and Maggiulli N. M., Conservation Assessment for the Cascade Torrent Salamander

  (Rhyacotriton Cascadae) Version 1.0. U.S.D.A. Forest Service Region 6 and U.S.D.I. Bureau of

  Land Management Interagency Special Status and Sensitive Species Program, Feb. 2011.
- Hubbard, K. A., Estes, W. A., Orabona A. C. and Yandow, L. H., *Wyoming Species Account Juniper Titmouse Baeolophus Ridgwayi*. Wyoming Game and Fish Department.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Hyman. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Kenkia

  Rhynchida. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State

  Office., 1937.
- Idaho Department of Fish and Game. *Idaho State Wildlife Action Plan Final Draft*. Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023.
- ---. *Idaho State Wildlife Action Plan, 2015*. Boise (ID): Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017. Grant No.: F14AF01068 Amendment #1. Available from: http://fishandgame.idaho.gov/. Sponsored by the US Fish and Wildlife Service, Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration Program.
- Interior Redband Conservation Team. Conservation Strategy for Interior Redband (Oncorhynchus Mykiss Subsp.) in the States of California, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Oregon and Washington. U.S. Forest Service, Nov. 2016.
- Jakober, M.J., McMahon, T.E. and Thurow, R.F., 2000. Diel habitat partitioning by bull charr and cutthroat trout during fall and winter in Rocky Mountain streams. Environmental Biology of Fishes, 59, pp.79-89.
- Janiszewski, P.A.W.E.U., Hanzal, V. and Misiukiewicz, W., "The Eurasian Beaver (Castor Fiber) as a Keystone Species a Literature Review." *Baltic Forestry*, vol. 20, 2014.
- Jaunzems, M., "Woodland Strawberry." *Www.fs.usda.gov*, www.fs.usda.gov/wildflowers/plant-of-the-week/fragaria\_vesca.shtml.
- Johnson, S.W., Neff, A.D. and Lindeberg, M.R., 2015. A handy field guide to the nearshore marine fishes of Alaska.
- Jordan, C.E. and Fairfax, E., 2022. Beaver: The North American freshwater climate action plan. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Water*, 9(4), p.e1592.
- Jordan, S. F., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet:

  Euphydryas Editha Taylori. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land

  Management Oregon State Office., 2012.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Kaye, Thomas N, et al. Reintroduction of Golden Paintbrush to Oregon: 2012 Annual Report. Institute for Applied Ecology, 2012.
- Kerstens, M.E. and Rivers, J.W., 2023. Is green the new black? Black-backed Woodpecker vital rates do not differ between unburned and burned forests within a pyrodiverse landscape. Ornithological Applications, 125(2), p.duad010.
- Kerwin, A. E. Conservation Assessment for the Mardon Skipper (Polites Mardon). Interagency Special Status and Sensitive Species Program USDA Forest Service Region 6, Oregon and Washington USDI Bureau of Land Management, Oregon and Washington, 2011.
- "Kincaid's Lupine Oregon Conservation Strategy." *Oregon Conservation Strategy*, www.oregonconservationstrategy.org/strategy-species/kincaids-lupine/.
- Kincaid's Lupine (Lupinus Oreganus). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- Larsen, J., "Profile of Oregon Sunshine Eriophyllum Lanatum." *Ag Pollinator Health*, 30 Nov. 2020, extension.oregonstate.edu/gardening/pollinators/profile-oregon-sunshine-eriophyllum-lanatum.

  Accessed 7 Oct. 2023.
- Lawrence, B.A. and Kaye, T.N., 2006. Habitat variation throughout the historic range of golden paintbrush, a Pacific Northwest prairie endemic: implications for reintroduction. Northwest Science, 80(2), p.140.
- Lazar, J.G., Addy, K., Gold, A.J., Groffman, P.M., McKinney, R.A. and Kellogg, D.Q., 2015. Beaver ponds: resurgent nitrogen sinks for rural watersheds in the northeastern United States. Journal of environmental quality, 44(5), pp.1684-1693.
- Leidholt-Bruner, K., Hibbs, D.E. and McComb, W.C., 1992. Beaver dam locations and their effects on distribution and abundance of coho salmon fry in two coastal Oregon streams. Northwest science., 66(4).
- Lingo, H.A., 2013. Beaver reintroduction correlates with spotted frog population restoration and terrestrial movement patterns of newly metamorphosed Columbia spotted frogs in the Owyhee uplands of southwestern Idaho.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Little, A.M., Guntenspergen, G.R. and Allen, T.F., 2012. Wetland vegetation dynamics in response to beaver (Castor canadensis) activity at multiple scales. Ecoscience, 19(3), pp.246-257.
- Lochmiller, R.L., 1979. Use of beaver ponds by southeastern woodpeckers in winter. The Journal of Wildlife Management, 43(1), pp.263-266.
- Lokteff, R.L., Roper, B.B. and Wheaton, J.M., 2013. Do beaver dams impede the movement of trout?.

  Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 142(4), pp.1114-1125.
- Lowery, J. Tracker's Field Guide. Rowman & Littlefield, 15 Oct. 2013.
- Maestas, J., and Wheaton J., Partnering with Beaver to Benefit Sage Grouse and Working Lands:

  Restoring Emerald Islands in the Sagebrush Sea. ASWM's Hot Topics Webinar Series, 26 July 2017.
- Margolis, B.E., Castro, M.S. and Raesly, R.L., 2001. The impact of beaver impoundments on the water chemistry of two Appalachian streams. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 58(11), pp.2271-2283.
- Marshall, David B, et al. Birds of Oregon: A General Reference. Corvallis Or., Oregon State University Press, 2006.
- Mazzacano, C. S., and Blackburn M., *Native Freshwater Mussels in the Pacific Northwest*. The Xerces Society for Invertebrate Conservation, 2015.
- McCaffrey, M. L. M. "The Influence of an Ecosystem Engineer on Nutrient Subsidies and Fish Invasions in Southwestern Montana." *UMI*, Dec. 2009. *ProQuest*.
- McKelvey, R.W., Dennington, M.C. and Mossop, D., 1983. The status and distribution of trumpeter swans (Cygnus buccinator) in the Yukon. Arctic, pp.76-81.
- McMaster, R.T. and McMaster, N.D., 2000. Vascular flora of beaver wetlands in western Massachusetts. Rhodora, pp.175-197.
- McMullen, L. Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Lanx

  Alta. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management Oregon State

  Office., 2017.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Medin, D.E., 1990. Bird populations in and adjacent to a beaver pond ecosystem in Idaho (Vol. 432). US

  Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Meinke, Robert, et al. Population Assessments and Site Observations for Thelypodium Eucosmum in East-Central Oregon. Oregon Dept. of Agriculture (Native Plant Conservation Program) and Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology, Oregon State University, Corvallis, 2011.
- Meinke, R. J., Draft Site Management Plan for Amsinckia Carinata (Malheur Valley Fiddleneck. Vale BLM District, 2011.
- Metts, B.S., Lanham, J.D. and Russell, K.R., 2001. Evaluation of herpetofaunal communities on upland streams and beaver-impounded streams in the Upper Piedmont of South Carolina. The American Midland Naturalist, 145(1), pp.54-65.
- Miller, B.A. and Sadro, S., 2003. Residence time and seasonal movements of juvenile coho salmon in the ecotone and lower estuary of Winchester Creek, South Slough, Oregon. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 132(3), pp.546-559.
- Miller, J.A. and Shanks, A.L., 2004. Ocean-estuary coupling in the Oregon upwelling region: abundance and transport of juvenile fish and of crab megalopae. Marine Ecology Progress Series, 271, pp.267-279.
- Muldavin, E. and Triepke, F.J., 2019. North American Pinyon ,Juniper Woodlands: Ecological Composition, Dynamics, and Future Trends. Reference Module in Earth Systems and Environmental Sciences.
- "Narrowleaf Plantain (Plantago Lanceolata)." *Midwest Invasive Species Information Network*, 2022, www.misin.msu.edu/facts/detail/?project=misin&id=454&cname=Narrowleaf+plantain.
- National Marine Fisheries Service. Recovery Plan for the Southern Distinct Population Segment of North

  American Green Sturgeon (Acipenser Medirostris). NOAA, 2018.
- NatureServe Explorer 2.0. "Packard's Mentzelia." *Explorer.natureserve.org*, explorer.natureserve.org/Taxon/ELEMENT\_GLOBAL.2.133919/Mentzelia\_packardiae.

  Accessed 17 Sept. 2023.

- ---. "Pomatiopsis Binneyi (Robust Walker)." *Explorer.natureserve.org*,
  explorer.natureserve.org/Taxon/ELEMENT\_GLOBAL.2.114384/Pomatiopsis\_binneyi. Accessed
  14 Sept. 2023.
- New Mexico Department of Game and Fish. *State Wildlife Action Plan for New Mexico*. New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 22 Nov. 2016.
- Niemi, E., Fouty, S. and Trask, S., "Economic Benefits of Beaver-Created and Maintained Habitat and Resulting Ecosystem Services." Natural Resource Economics, 2020.
- NOAA. "Impacts on Kelp Forests | Office of National Marine Sanctuaries." *Noaa.gov*, 2019, sanctuaries.noaa.gov/visit/ecosystems/kelpimpacts.html.
- NOAA Fisheries. "Gray Whale | NOAA Fisheries." Noaa.gov, 2019, www.fisheries.noaa.gov/species/gray-whale.
- ---. "Harbor Porpoise." NOAA, 2019, www.fisheries.noaa.gov/species/harbor-porpoise.
- ---. "Harbor Seal." NOAA.gov, 2019, www.fisheries.noaa.gov/species/harbor-seal.
- ---. "Northern Elephant Seal." NOAA.gov, 2019, www.fisheries.noaa.gov/species/northern-elephant-seal.
- ---. "Steller Sea Lion ." NOAA.gov, 2015, www.fisheries.noaa.gov/species/steller-sea-lion.
- ---. "Sunflower Sea Star | NOAA Fisheries." NOAA, 15 Mar. 2023, www.fisheries.noaa.gov/species/sunflower-sea-star#:~:text=The%20sunflower%20sea%20star%20occurs.
- "Northwest Pollinators and Climate Change | USDA Climate Hubs." *Www.climatehubs.usda.gov*, www.climatehubs.usda.gov/hubs/northwest/topic/northwest-pollinators-and-climate-change.
- Noson, A.C. and Hutto, R.L., 2005. Using bird indices of biotic integrity to assess the condition of wetlands in Montana. Final Report. University of Montana, 53p.
- Nummi, P., Kattainen, S., Ulander, P. and Hahtola, A., 2011. Bats benefit from beavers: a facilitative link between aquatic and terrestrial food webs. Biodiversity and Conservation, 20, pp.851-859.
- ---. "The Beaver Facilitates Species Richness and Abundance of Terrestrial and Semi-Aquatic Mammals."

  Global Ecology and Conservation, vol. 20, Oct. 2019, p. e00701,

- "Old Beaver Meadows and Wilderness Pollinators." *Native Beeology*, 17 May 2015, nativebeeology.com/2015/05/17/old-beaver-meadows-and-wilderness-pollinators/. Accessed 15 Aug. 2023.
- Orazi, V., Hagge, J., Gossner, M.M., Müller, J. and Heurich, M., 2022. A biodiversity boost from the Eurasian beaver (Castor fiber) in Germany's oldest national park. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, 10, p.873307.
- Oregon Conservation Strategy. 2016. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Salem, Oregon.
- Www.oregonconservationstrategy.org, Oregon Conservation Strategy, www.oregonconservationstrategy.org/strategy-habitat/estuaries/.

Oregon Conservation Strategy. "Estuaries – Oregon Conservation Strategy."

- Oregon Department of Agriculture. *Boggs Lake Hedge Hyssop (Gratiola Heterosepala)*. Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Crinite Mariposa Lily (Calochortus Coxii). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Crosby's Buckwheat (Eriogonum Crosbyae). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Cusick's Lupine (Lupinus Lepidus Var. Cusickii). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Davis' Peppergrass (Lepidium Davisii). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Golden Buckwheat (Eriogonum Chrysops). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Greenman's Desert Parsley (Lomatium Greenmanii). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Grimy Ivesia (Ivesia Rhypara Var. Rhypara). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Lawrence's Milkvetch (Astragalus Collinus Var. Laurentii). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Malheur Valley Fiddleneck (Amsinckia Carinata). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Pink Sandverbena (Abronia Umbellata Var. Breviflora). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Red-Fruited Lomatium (Lomatium Erythrocarpum). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Sexton Mountain Mariposa Lily (Calochortus Indecorus). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Shiny-Fruited Allocarya (Plagiobothrys Lamprocarpus). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Snake River Goldenweed (Pyrrocoma Radiata) . Oregon Department of Agriculture.

- ---. South Fork John Day Milkvetch (Astragalus Diaphanus Var. Diurnus). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Spalding's Campion (Silene Spaldingii). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- ---. Sterile Milkvetch (Astragalus Cusickii Var. Sterilis). Oregon Department of Agriculture.
- Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2005 Oregon Native Fish Status Report Volume II Assessment

  Methods & Population Results. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2005.
- ---. Biological Review, Occupancy and Abundance, and Sampling Considerations for Umpqua Chub

  Status and Trend Monitoring. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2021.
- ---. COASTAL MULTI-SPECIES CONSERVATION and MANAGEMENT PLAN EXECUTIVE

  SUMMARY. Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, June 2014.
- ---. Coastal, Columbia, and Snake Conservation Plan for Lampreys in Oregon. Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, Feb. 2020.
- ---. Guidance for Conserving Oregon's Native Turtles Including Best Management Practices. Oregon

  Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015.
- ---. Lower Columbia River and Oregon Coast White Sturgeon Conservation Plan. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2011.
- ---. LOWER COLUMBIA RIVER CONSERVATION and RECOVERY PLAN for OREGON

  POPULATIONS of SALMON and STEELHEAD. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 6

  Aug. 2010.
- ---. Oregon Coast Coho Conservation Plan for the State of Oregon. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 16 Mar. 2007.
- ---. Oregon Wolf Conservation and Management Plan. Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, June 2019.
- ---. Oregon's Bighorn Sheep and Rocky Mountain Goat Management Plan. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2003.

- ---. Rogue-South Coast Multi-Species Conservation and Management Plan. Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, 2021.
- ---. Upper Willamette River Conservation and Recovery Plan for Chinook Salmon and Steelhead. Oregon

  Department of Fish and Wildlife, 5 Aug. 2011.
- "Oregon Explorer Topics | Oregonexplorer | Oregon State University." *Oregonexplorer.info*, oregonexplorer.info/content/alkaline-wetlands?topic=4138&ptopic=98#:~:text=Alkaline%20wetlands%20are%20restricted%20to.

  Accessed 21 Aug. 2023.
- Otto, L., "UWM Researchers Find That Beavers Could Be a Remedy for Downstream Floods." *All in Wisconsin*, 11 May 2021, www.wisconsin.edu/all-in-wisconsin/story/uwm-researchers-find-that-beavers-could-be-a-remedy-for-downstream-floods/. Accessed 29 Aug. 2023.
- "Pacific Spiny Dogfish." *Marinespecies.wildlife.ca.gov*, 17 Nov. 2020,
  marinespecies.wildlife.ca.gov/pacific-spiny-dogfish/false/#:~:text=Habitat. Accessed 14 Sept. 2023.
- Palmer, J. E., "Biochemical Description of a Lava Tube Lake in Southeast Oregon." *PDXScholar*, 31 July 1975.
- Parenti, R. L., Malheur Wire Lettuce (Stephanomeria malheurensis) Recovery Plan. 1991.
- Parks and Open Space. "Wetlands | Eugene, or Website." *Www.eugene-Or.gov*, www.eugene-or.gov/644/Wetlands.
- Parks, R. "Vandalism, Trash, Graffiti Lead to Closing of Malheur Cave Burns Times-Herald." *Burns Times-Herald*, 23 Oct. 2019, www.btimesherald.com/2019/10/23/vandalism-trash-graffiti-lead-to-closing-of-malheur-cave/. Accessed 21 Aug. 2023.
- Pavelle, S. "The Beaver and the Bee." *Beaver Trust*, 26 June 2020, beavertrust.org/the-beaver-and-the-bee/. Accessed 15 Aug. 2023.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Pearson, S. F., and Altman, B., Range-Wide Streaked Horned Lark (Eremophila Alpestris Strigata)

  Assessment and Preliminary Conservation Strategy. Washington Department of Fish and
  Wildlife, Sept. 2005.
- "Peregrine Falcon (U.S. National Park Service)." *Www.nps.gov*, National Park Service, www.nps.gov/articles/peregrine-falcon.htm.
- Philip, L., Beaverland: How One Weird Rodent Made America. Twelve, 2022.
- Pietrasz, K., Sikora, D., Chodkiewicz, T., Ślęzak, M. and Woźniak, B., 2019. Keystone role of Eurasian beaver Castor fiber in creating the suitable habitat over the core breeding range for forest specialist species the three-toed woodpecker Picoides tridactylus. Baltic forestry, 25(2), pp.223-227.
- Pilliod, D.S., and Wind, E., *Habitat Management Guidelines for Amphibians and Reptiles of the*Northwestern United States and Western Canada. Partners in Amphibian and Reptile

  Conservation, 2008.
- Pollock, M.M., Pess, G.R., Beechie, T.J. and Montgomery, D.R., 2004. The importance of beaver ponds to coho salmon production in the Stillaguamish River basin, Washington, USA. North American Journal of Fisheries Management, 24(3), pp.749-760.
- ---. "Using Beaver Dams to Restore Incised Stream Ecosystems." *BioScience*, vol. 64, no. 4, 24 Mar. 2014, pp. 279–290.
- Portland Audubon. "Protecting Oregon's Eelgrass and Estuaries." *Portland Audubon*, audubonportland.org/our-work/protect/habitat-and-wildlife/coastal-marine/protecting-oregons-eelgrass-and-estuaries/. Accessed 11 Sept. 2023.
- Purcell, K.L. and McGregor, E.L., 2021. White-headed woodpecker nesting habitat at multiple spatial scales: Are habitat preferences adaptive?. Forest Ecology and Management, 499, p.119606.
- Puttock, A., Graham, H.A., Cunliffe, A.M., Elliott, M. and Brazier, R.E., 2017. Eurasian beaver activity increases water storage, attenuates flow and mitigates diffuse pollution from intensively-managed grasslands. Science of the total environment, 576, pp.430-443.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Raley, C.M. and Aubry, K.B., 2020. The food habits of Fishers (Pekania pennanti) in the Cascade Range of southern Oregon. Northwestern Naturalist, 101(3), pp.143-157.
- Ramel, G., "Eurasian Three-Toed Woodpeckers." *Earthlife.net*, 11 July 2023, earthlife.net/eurasian-three-toed-woodpeckers/. Accessed 15 Aug. 2023.
- Raphael, M. G., and Molina, R.. *Conservation of Rare or Little-Known Species*. Island Press, 19 Mar. 2013.
- Rockwell, S., Conservation Assessment for Purple Martin (Progne Subis). USDA Forest Service, Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management, Oregon and Washington Interagency Special Status and Sensitive Species Program, 2019.
- Rockwell, S. M., Conservation Assessment for Harlequin Duck (Histrionicus Histrionicus). USDA Forest Service, Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management, Oregon and Washington Interagency Special Status and Sensitive Species Program, 30 May 2018.
- Rosell, F., Bozser, O., Collen, P. and Parker, H., 2005. Ecological impact of beavers Castor fiber and Castor canadensis and their ability to modify ecosystems. Mammal review, 35(3-4), pp.248-276.
- Rudy, P., and Rudy. L. H., Oregon Estuarine Invertebrates. Oregon Institute of Marine Biology, 1983.
- Russell, K.R., Moorman, C.E., Edwards, J.K., Metts, B.S. and Guynn Jr, D.C., "Amphibian and Reptile Communities Associated with Beaver (Castor Canadensis) Ponds and Unimpounded Streams in the Piedmont of South Carolina." *Journal of Freshwater Ecology*, vol. 14, no. 2, June 1999, pp. 149–158.
- Samas, A., 2016. Impact of the keystone species, the Eurasian beaver (Castor fiber), on habitat structure and its significance to mammals (Doctoral dissertation, Vilniaus universitetas).
- Samas, A. and Ulevičius, A., 2015. Eurasian beaver building activity favours small mammals common for the forest. Balt for, 21, pp.244-252.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Shaffer, J.A., Parks, D., Campbell, K., Moragne, A., Hueske, B., Adams, P. and Bauman, J.M., 2023. Coastal beaver, Chinook, coho, chum salmon and trout response to nearshore changes resulting from diking and large-scale dam removals: synergistic ecosystem engineering and restoration in the coastal zone. Nature Conservation, 53, pp.61-83.
- Schalau, J. "Backyard Gardener Growing Manzanita December 21, 2016." *Cales.arizona.edu*, 21 Dec. 2016, cales.arizona.edu/yavapai/anr/hort/byg/archive/growingmanzanita2016.html. Accessed 7 Oct. 2023.
- Scheerer, P.D., 2015. Distribution and abundance of Alvord Chub in Oregon and Nevada. Northwestern Naturalist, 96(2), pp.118-132.
- Scheerer, P.D., Peterson, J.T. and Clements, S., 2017. Distribution and abundance of millicoma dace in the Coos River basin, Oregon. Northwestern naturalist, 98(1), pp.39-47.Schloemer, Sara, Hörren, T., Lorenz, A.W. and Hering, D., "The Macroinvertebrate Fauna of Maintained and Abandoned Beaver Dams." *Hydrobiologia*, 17 Mar. 2023, https://doi.org/10.1007/s10750-023-05176-9.
  Accessed 15 Aug. 2023.
- Schwantes, D., "Beaver Reintroduction and Its Potential as an Ecological Conservation Measure for At-Risk Amphibian Species in the Pacific Northwest." *PDXScholar*, 2021.
- Schwartzkopf, B. D., "Function of Oregon Estuaries to Juvenile Fishes, with Focus on Juvenile Rockfishes (Sebastes Spp.) in Yaquina Bay, Oregon." *Oregon State University*, 4 Feb. 2020.
- Sierra Nevada Red Fox Conservation Advisory Team. *A Conservation Strategy for the Sierra Nevada Red Fox*. Sierra Nevada Red Fox Conservation Advisory Team, 2022.
- Sivinski, R., and Tonne P., Survey and Assessment of Aridland Spring Ciénegas in the Southwest Region.

  New Mexico Energy, Minerals and Natural Resources Department, Santa Fe and USDI-Fish &

  Wildlife Service, Region 2, Albuquerque, New Mexico, Oct. 2011.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Smith, K. "Oregon's Red Abalone." *Www.youtube.com*, Cape Perpetua Marine Reserve Collaborative, 24

  Jan. 2022, www.youtube.com/watch?time\_continue=2292&v=z8
  42cLc5rY&embeds\_referring\_euri=https%3A%2F%2Fcapeperpetuacollaborative.org%2F&sourc
  e\_ve\_path=MjM4NTE&feature=emb\_title. Accessed 29 Sept. 2023.
- Somerton, D., and Murray C., Field Guide to the Fish of Puget Sound and the Northwest Coast. NOAA, 1976.
- Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Recovery Team Technical Subgroup. Final Recovery Plan Southwestern Willow Flycatcher (Empidonax Traillii Extimus). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Aug. 2002.
- Spring Farm Cares Nature Sanctuary. "Tales from the Wilds: The Beaver Meadow." *Tales from the Wilds*, 7 July 2013, talesfromthewilds.blogspot.com/2013/07/the-beaver-meadow.html. Accessed 15 Aug. 2023.
- "St. David Cienega Cochise, Arizona, US Birding Hotspots." *Birdinghotspots.org*, birdinghotspots.org/hotspot/L468494. Accessed 19 Aug. 2023.
- St. John, A., *Reptiles of the Northwest: Alaska to California; Rockies to the Coast.* Vancouver, British Columbia, Lone Pine, 2021.
- Stevens, C.E., Paszkowski, C.A. and Foote, A.L., "Beaver (Castor Canadensis) as a Surrogate Species for Conserving Anuran Amphibians on Boreal Streams in Alberta, Canada." *Biological Conservation*, vol. 134, no. 1, Jan. 2007, pp. 1–13.
- Stevens, M., Darris, D. C., and Lambert, S. M., "Plant guide for common camas (Camassia quamash ssp. breviflora)." USDA-Natural Resources Conservation Service, National Plant Data Center, and Corvallis Plant Materials Center (2000).
- Stone, T., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet:

  Pyrgulopsis Archimedis. USDA Forest Service Region 6 and USDI Bureau of Land Management

  Oregon State Office., Dec. 2009.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Stringer, A.P., Blake, D. and Gaywood, M.J. 2015. A review of beaver (Castor spp.) impacts on biodiversity, and potential impacts following a reintroduction to Scotland. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 815.
- "Striped Perch Oregon Conservation Strategy." *Oregonconservationstrategy.org*, oregonconservationstrategy.org/strategy-species/striped-perch/. Accessed 16 Sept. 2023.
- Talabere, A. G. "Influence of Water Temperature and Beaver Ponds on Lahontan Cutthroat Trout in a High-Desert Stream, Southeastern Oregon." *Oregon State University*, 21 Nov. 2002.
- Tape, K.D., Jones, B.M., Arp, C.D., Nitze, I. and Grosse, G., 2018. Tundra be dammed: Beaver colonization of the Arctic. Global change biology, 24(10), pp.4478-4488.
- Taylor, R. J. Sagebrush Country. Mountain Press, 1992.
- Teske, M., Appendix A.10 Habitat Connectivity for Beaver (Castor Canadensis) in the Columbia Plateau Ecoregion. Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2012.
- Thompson, S., Vehkaoja, M. and Nummi, P., Beaver-Created Deadwood Dynamics in the Boreal Forest. Forest Ecology and Management, vol. 360, Jan. 2016, pp. 1–8,
- "Trifolium Repens." Www.fs.usda.gov, www.fs.usda.gov/database/feis/plants/forb/trirep/all.html.
- Turner, M., and Gustafson P., Wildflowers of the Pacific Northwest. Portland, Or., Timber Press, 2006.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. *Amendment to the Recovery Plan for the Native Fishes of the Warner Basin and Alkali Subbasin*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2019.
- ---. Draft Recovery Plan for Oregon Spotted Frog (Rana Pretiosa). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 24 Feb. 2023.
- ---. Draft Recovery Plan for Taylor's Checkerspot Butterfly (Euphydryas Editha Taylori). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2022.
- ---. Draft Recovery Plan for the Streaked Horned Lark (Eremophila Alpestris Strigata). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Sept. 2019.
- ---. Klamath Recovery Unit Implementation Plan for Bull Trout (Salvelinus Confluentus). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Sept. 2015.

# Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review

- ---. Monarch (Danaus Plexippus) Species Status Assessment Report, Version 2.1 September 2020. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2020.
- ---. Nestucca Bay National Wildlife Refuge Draft Comprehensive Conservation Plan and Environmental Assessment. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Sept. 2012.
- ---. North Oregon Coast Population of the Red Tree Vole (Arborimus Longicaudus) Version 1.0. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2019.
- ---. Recovery Outline for Franklin's Bumble Bee (Bombus Franklini). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2021.
- ---. Recovery Outline for the Sierra Nevada Distinct Population Segment of the Sierra Nevada Red Fox (Vulpes Vulpes Necator). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2021.
- ---. Recovery Outline for the Southern Sierra Nevada Distinct Population Segment of Fisher (Pekania Pennanti). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, June 2020.
- ---. Recovery Plan Amendment for Arabis Macdonaldiana (McDonald's Rock-Cress). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Nov. 2019.
- ---. Recovery Plan for Fritillaria Gentneri (Gentner's Fritillary). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 21 July 2003.
- ---. Recovery Plan for Howell's Spectacular Thelypody (Thelypodium Howellii Ssp. Spectabilis). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 3 June 2002.
- ---. Recovery Plan for Rogue and Illinois Valley Vernal Pool and Wet Meadow Ecosystems. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 6 Nov. 2012.
- ---. Recovery Plan for the Applegate's Milk-Vetch (Astragalus Applegatei). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1998.
- ---. Recovery Plan for the California Red-Legged Frog (Rana Aurora Draytonii). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 28 May 2002.
- ---. Recovery Plan for the Columbia Basin Distinct Population Segment of the Pygmy Rabbit (Brachylagus Idahoensis). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 11 Dec. 2012.

## Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review

- ---. RECOVERY PLAN for the Golden Paintbrush (Castilleja Levisecta). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 23 Aug. 2000.
- ---. Recovery Plan for the Lahontan Cutthroat Trout. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Jan. 1995.
- ---. Recovery Plan for the Oregon Chub (Oregonichthys Crameri). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1998.
- ---. Recovery Plan for the Pacific Coast Population of the Western Snowy Plover. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Aug. 2007.
- ---. RECOVERY PLAN for the PRAIRIE SPECIES of WESTERN OREGON and SOUTHWESTERN
  WASHINGTON. U.S. Fish And Wildlife Service, 20 May 2010.
- ---. RECOVERY PLAN for the ROUGH POPCORNFLOWER (Plagiobothrys Hirtus). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 28 July 2003.
- ---. Recovery Plan for the Threatened and Rare Native Fishes of the Warner Basin and Alkali Subbasin.

  U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 27 Apr. 1998.
- ---. RECOVERY PLAN for the THREATENED MARBLED MURRELET (Brachyramphus Marmoratus) in WASHINGTON, OREGON, and CALIFORNIA. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 24 Sept. 1997.
- ---. Recovery Plan for Vernal Pool Ecosystems of California and Southern Oregon. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 15 Dec. 2005.
- ---. Revised Action Plan for Recovery of the Modoc Sucker. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 27 Apr. 1984.
- ---. Revised Columbian White-Tailed Deer Recovery Plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 21 Oct. 1976.
- ---. Revised Recovery Plan for Macfarlane's Four-O'Clock (Mirabilis Mat Farlanei). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 30 June 2000.
- ---. Revised Recovery Plan for the Lost River Sucker and Shortnose Sucker. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 22 Jan. 2013.
- ---. Revised Recovery Plan for the Northern Spotted Owl (Strix Occidentalis Caurina). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 28 June 2011.
- ---. Siletz Bay National Wildlife Refuge Comprehensive Conservation Plan. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Apr. 2013.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- ---. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Species Assessment and Listing Priority Assignment Form: Gulo Gulo Luscus. U.S. Fish and Wildlife, Region 6, 2011.
- ---. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Species Assessment and Listing Priority Assignment Form: Martes

  Pennanti. USDA Forest Service, Region 8 and USDI Bureau of Land Management, Oregon and

  Washington Interagency Special Status and Sensitive Species Program, 2011.
- U.S.D.A. Forest Service, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Candidate Conservation Agreement for Lomatium Greenmanii Greenman's Desert Parsley. U.S.D.A. Forest Service and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2007.
- Vehkaoja, M.C. and Nummi, P., 2015. Beaver facilitation in the conservation of boreal anuran communities. Herpetozoa, 28(1/2), pp.75-87.
- Vesely, D., Conservation Assessment of the Kit Fox in Southeast Oregon. Oregon Wildlife Institute, Aug. 2015.
- Viola Adunca (Western Blue Violet). *Gardenia.net*, www.gardenia.net/plant/viola-adunca.
- Vymazal, J. ed., 2010. Water and nutrient management in natural and constructed wetlands. Springer Science+ Business Media BV Walker, Zachary J., et al. *Wyoming Species Account: Purple Martin Progne Subis*. Wyoming Game and Fish Department.
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. *Washington's State Wildlife Action Plan 2015 Update*.

  Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Sept. 2015.
- Washington State Department of Ecology. *Chehalis Basin Strategy Aquatic Species Restoration Plan*.

  Washington State Department of Ecology, 13 Jan. 2022.
- Washko, S., The Macroinvertebrate and Fish Communities of In-Stream Beaver Ponds in Northeastern Utah. 2018. *ProQuest*.
- Washkoviak, L., Tibbets, T.M. and Jones, G., 2018. Wetland Profile and Condition Assessment of the Little Snake River, Wyoming. Prepared for the US Environmental Protection Agency by the Wyoming Natural Diversity Database,. Laramie, Wyoming.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Weber, N., Bouwes, N., Pollock, M.M., Volk, C., Wheaton, J.M., Wathen, G., Wirtz, J. and Jordan, C.E., 2017. Alteration of stream temperature by natural and artificial beaver dams. PloS one, 12(5), p.e0176313.
- Webmaster, David Ratz. "Western Toad Montana Field Guide." *Fieldguide.mt.gov*, fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AAABB01030.
- ---. "White-Tailed Jackrabbit Montana Field Guide." *Fieldguide.mt.gov*, fieldguide.mt.gov/speciesDetail.aspx?elcode=AMAEB03040. Accessed 23 Oct. 2023.
- Westerfield, B. "Junipers." *Extension.uga.edu*,
  extension.uga.edu/publications/detail.html?number=C956&title=junipers#:~:text=Cultural%20Re
  quirements. Accessed 10 Sept. 2023.
- Whitcomb, I. "Beaver Dams Help Wildfire-Ravaged Ecosystems Recover Long after Flames Subside." Scientific American, 7 Feb. 2022, www.scientificamerican.com/article/beaver-dams-help-wildfire-ravaged-ecosystems-recover-long-after-flames-subside/.
- Whitman, H., et al., Conservation Agreement for Calochortus Coxii (Crinite Mariposa Lily). Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2020.
- Williams, J. E. Determination of End. Status & Crit. Hab. For Modoc Sucker; 50 FR 24526- 24530. Federal Register, 1985.
- "Willow Creek Preserve in Oregon." *The Nature Conservancy*, www.nature.org/en-us/get-involved/how-to-help/places-we-protect/willow-creek/.
- Wilson, T.L., Odei, J.B., Hooten, M.B. and Edwards Jr, T.C., 2010. Hierarchical spatial models for predicting pygmy rabbit distribution and relative abundance. Journal of Applied Ecology, 47(2), pp.401-409.
- Johnston, C.A., 2017. Beavers: boreal ecosystem engineers (pp. 1-272). Cham, Switzerland: Springer.
- Wogen, N. S. "Wayside Aster (Aster Vialis)." *Www.blm.gov*, Dec. 1998, www.blm.gov/or/plans/surveyandmanage/MR/VascularPlants/section2.htm#Habitat%20Characte ristics%20and%20Species%20Abundance. Accessed 17 Sept. 2023.

- Bibliography. Assessment of the Benefits of Beaver Managed Floodplains to Oregon Conservation Strategy Species: A Literature Review
- Wohl, E., 2021. Legacy effects of loss of beavers in the continental United States. Environmental Research Letters, 16(2), p.025010.
- Wolkis, D., 2016. Plant Ecology of Arid-land Wetlands; a Watershed Moment for Ciénega Conservation.

  Arizona State University.
- Wyoming Game and Fish Department. Beaver Benefits: What Role Do Beavers Play in Riparian Habitat Management? Habitat Extension Bulletin 38, 2019.
- Wyoming Game and Fish Department. 2017 State Wildlife Action Plan. Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017.
- ---. Snake River Valley (Jackson) Wetland Complex Regional Wetlands Conservation Plan. Wyoming
  Game and Fish Department, 24 Apr. 2015.
- Wyoming Joint Ventures Steering Committee. *Wyoming Wetlands Conservation Strategy*. Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 7 Sept. 2010.
- Zuckerman, C., "The Vanishing Kelp Forest." *The Nature Conservancy*, 2023, www.nature.org/en-us/magazine/magazine-articles/kelp-forest/.

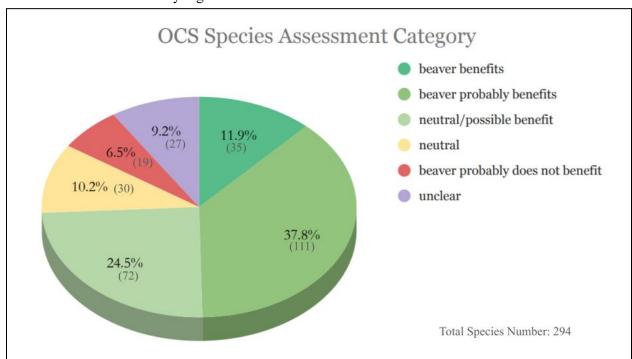
## Appendix A: Complete Species Assessment Table

The following appendix contains the complete assessment table for the 294 Oregon Conservation Strategy Species of Greatest Conservation Need. Each species is arranged alphabetically within a taxonomic group, and has been placed into one of six assessment categories. The justification for the categorization of each species, with citations, is also included below the summary tables.

### Assessment Legend:

| Assessment Category              | What Does it Mean   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Beaver benefits                  | direct evidence in the literature of beavers benefitting this species   |
| Beaver probably benefits         | robust indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers that beavers should benefit |
| Neutral/possible benefit         | weak indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers that beavers should benefit   |
| Neutral                          | doesn't seem like beavers would benefit or harm; beavers unlikely to overlap with this species                                |
| Beaver probably does not benefit | direct or indirect evidence that beaver presence would disrupt this species   |
| Unclear                          | unclear direct or indirect evidence; insufficient information is known to assess  |

#### Assessment Results Summary Figure:



Assessment of 294 SGCN results by category. The colors of each section of the pie chart correspond to specific assessment categories listed in table 1. The percent reported is the percent of SGCN that are in that assessment category, and the number is the raw number of SGCN in each assessment category.

| OCS Species<br>Common Name        | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Cascade Torrent<br>Salamander     | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species requires continuous access to cold water, is sensitive to sedimentation, and eats aquatic and semi-aquatic invertebrates (Csuti et al., 2001). Beaver dam complexes are associated with elevated water tables and higher late-season flows in areas where streams decrease in flow or dry up (Müller-Schwarze, 2011)(Castro et al., 2017). The effects of beaver dams on water temperature are complex. However, beaver dams are associated with increased connectivity with groundwater, which can result in upwellings of cool water downstream of complexes (Rosell et al., 2005)(Weber et al., 2017)(Bouwes et al., 2016). Beaver dams trap sediment behind them, leading to a reduced sediment load downstream of the dam (Rosell et al., 2005)(Puttock et al., 2017)(Grudzinski et al., 2022)(Castro et al., 2017). Beavers are associated with increased populations of both aquatic and terrestrial invertebrates (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Some of the management considerations for this species include retaining riparian buffers for stream shading, and large wood recruitment (Howell and Maggiulli, 2011). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas and vegetation, as well as with an increase in large woody substrates in and around their complexes (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).   |
| Cascades Frog                     | beaver benefits             | Beaver ponds provide breeding habitats for this species, which include slow-moving water, as in ponds, or in low vegetation near ponds (Castro et al, 2017)(Schwantes, 2021)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). The presence of beaver dams is known to promote the colonization of this species in streams (Crisafulli et al., 2005) (Müller-Schwarze, 2011).  |
| Clouded<br>Salamander             | beaver probably benefits    | This species lives in the forest and is found in moist areas and clearings under downed logs (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Csuti et al., 2001). The availability of large logs is listed as a limiting factor for this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with an increase in deadwood and snags as a result of the flooding that their damming causes (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Coastal Tailed<br>Frog            | beaver probably benefits    | This species needs still or slow-moving water for breeding, as well as either permanent or longer-lasting ponds (Schwantes, 2021). This species is also sensitive to sedimentation (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams form ponds with slow-moving water, and trap sediment behind them, leading to a reduced sediment load downstream of the dam (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). This species has been reported in a variety of habitats. It is found in dry coniferous forests, where natural beaver activity has been suggested as a management-friendly option to help protect amphibian and reptile habitats (Pilliod and Wind, 2008). This species is also found in north coastal and montane riparian forest and woodland habitats in the North Coast and Klamath provinces in California, where beavers also occur. Allowing beavers to persist in riparian habitat is listed as an objective for the improvement of this habitat type (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).  |
| Columbia<br>Spotted Frog          | beaver benefits             | This species is known to live in beaver-modified streams. In one study, Columbia spotted frog populations were observed to increase following the reintroduction of beaver (Lingo, 2013). Furthermore, beaver-mimicking ponds are dug in Idaho to increase habitat for this species (Hembree, 2018)(Goldfarb and Flores, 2018). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is a strategy for meeting multiple ecological needs that this species has, including restoring river and riparian habitat to functioning conditions, restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones, and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). Beaver restoration has been listed as an action item for the benefit of this species' habitat in both Washington in Wyoming. In Washington, this species lives in Columbia Basin foothill riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action item. This species also lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change. It lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes as well, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Wyoming, this species is known to occur in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with droughts, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for habitat restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species is also known to occur in Wyoming wetlands, which include beaver ponds and several other habitat features that beavers promote and maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species is also known to occur in Wyoming riparian areas, where beaver dam construction and success are considered positive factors contributing to habitat quality and size (Wyom |
| Columbia<br>Torrent<br>Salamander | beaver probably benefits    | This species is vulnerable to dessication and is found in streams in mature forests in Washington (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). Beavers are associated with moisture and wetlands (Rosell et al, 2005).  |
| Cope's Giant<br>Salamander        | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species has been found in riparian areas close to surface waters, and riparian buffers are thought to benefit this species. There has been a positive correlation observed between this species and riparian vegetation and woody debris substrate. A positive association exists between this species and pools near down wood accumulations in riparian areas, although large debris that traps sediment does not benefit this species (Foster and Olson, 2014). In Washington, elevated stream temperature from riparian vegetation loss, erosion, and increased sedimentation are listed as threats to this species, and the protection of riparian areas is listed as an action item (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). Beaver dams introduce woody debris to streams, can reduce downstream sedimentation, and increase riparian vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020).   |
| Del Norte<br>Salamander           | beaver probably benefits    | This species is sometimes found in decaying logs in moist, rocky areas in forests, and eats invertebrates (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in deadwood and snags as a result of the flooding that their damming causes (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). This species lives in north coastal and montane riparian forest and woodland habitats in the North Coast and Klamath provinces in California, where beavers occur, and allowing beavers to persist is listed as an objective for riparian habitat improvement (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name          | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Foothill Yellow-<br>legged Frog     | beaver probably<br>benefits | In the North Coast and Klamath provinces in California, this species lives in north coastal and montane riparian forest and woodland habitats, where beavers occur, and allowing beavers to persist is listed as an objective for riparian habitat improvement (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species also lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats in the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, where beaver also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In general, this species is found in permanent slow-moving streams in a variety of environments (Csuti et al., 2001). Beaver dams slow the flow of water (Rosell et al, 2005).  |
| Larch Mountain<br>Salamander        | unclear                     | This species is rarely found in wet areas and does not require standing water or streams for any of its life history (Csuti et al., 2001)(Crisafulli et al., 2008). This species inhabits a diverse array of terrestrial habitats, including snags and down logs, but requires cool and moist microhabitats wherever it is (Crisafulli et al., 2008). Beaver dams are associated with moisture, wetlands, and an increase in snags and deadwood (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). While this species may benefit from the snags beaver dams create, it may not benefit from the increase in water on the landscape.  |
| Northern Red-<br>legged Frog        | beaver benefits             | Beaver ponds provide breeding habitats for this species, which include forested sites with still-water habitats (Castro et al, 2017)(Schwantes, 2021). This species is found in mixed coniferous and deciduous forests. For mixed coniferous and deciduous forests, allowing natural beaver activity has been suggested as an ideal step to protect amphibian and reptile habitats (Pilliod and Wind, 2008). This species lives in freshwater marshes in the North Coast and Klamath provinces in California, where integration of beaver ecology and increasing beaver population are conservation strategies for this habitat type (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species also lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats in the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, where beaver occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).  |
| Oregon Slender<br>Salamander        | beaver probably benefits    | This species is observed in and around rocks and logs in mature forests, and has a positive association with deadwood and snags, and is found in vegetation buffers adjacent to perennial and intermittent streams (Clayton and Olson, 2009)(Guderyahn et al., 2010). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in snags and deadwood, due to the flooding they cause (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). This species eats invertebrates (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with increased invertebrate populations, although it is unclear to what extent the distribution of this species and beaver may overlap (Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| Oregon Spotted<br>Frog              | beaver benefits             | This species uses ponds, marshes, and streams in meadows for breeding and foraging. They need sites with low, continuous water flow for overwintering (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver-modified streams have conditions that would be favorable for egg-laying for this species, and are listed as habitat in several pieces of literature (Castro et al, 2017)(Schwantes, 2021)(Environment Canada, 2015). Loss of beaver and loss of water are listed as threats to this species (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2023). In Washington, this species lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).  |
| Rocky Mountain<br>Tailed Frog       | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is found in dry coniferous forests in the Northwest, where natural beaver activity has been suggested as a management-friendly option to help protect amphibian and reptile habitats (Pilliod and Wind, 2008). In Washington, this species lives in Columbia Basin foothill riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action item. This species also lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item to restore and maintain priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). This species is vulnerable to the alteration of riparian zones, especially increases in sediment loads and reductions in woody debris (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). Beaver dams slow the flow of water and trap sediment, resulting in slower flows and more sediment in their ponds, and therefore less sediment downstream of dams (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Beaver dams are inherently woody debris.  |
| Siskiyou<br>Mountains<br>Salamander | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is observed in and around rocks and logs in densely wooded areas and eats invertebrates (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with increased invertebrate populations, although it is unclear to what extent the distribution of this species and beaver may overlap (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Southern Torrent<br>Salamander      | neutral                     | This species is a talus or rock substrate obligate (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Although moisture and humidity are also critical for its survival, its habitat descriptions do not indicate that it must be by a body of water (California Department of Fish and Game). As such, it is unclear to what extent the distribution of this species and beaver may overlap.   |
| Western Toad                        | beaver benefits             | This species is known to use beaver ponds as breeding sites in Idaho, and are important breeding habitats for subspecies of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017) (Goldfarb and Flores, 2018). In Washington, this species lives in Columbia Basin foothill riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action item. This species also lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change. It lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes as well, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item for multiple ecological benefits that support this species. This includes the restoration and maintenance of priority wetlands and riparian zones, and the restoration and maintenance of priority aquatic habitats for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In Wyoming, this species lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for habitat restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in wetlands in Wyoming, which include beaver ponds and other habitat features that beavers maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name         | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Acorn<br>Woodpecker                | beaver probably benefits    | This species is known to prefer oak woodlands, although it relies more generally on trees with dead limbs or snags for storing their food, and has been observed in riparian cottonwood habitats (Marshall et al., 2006)(Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in snags and deadwood, due to the flooding they cause. Many species of woodpecker benefit from this increase in snags (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). Beavers are also associated with an increase in riparian vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| American Three-<br>toed Woodpecker | beaver benefits             | This species nests in dead trees with heartrot, and its presence is strongly associated with the presence of deadwood (Marshall et al., 2006)(Csuti et al., 2001) (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Many researchers think that beaver presence is favorable for this species (Pietrasz et al., 2019). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in deadwood due to flooding (Thompson et al, 2016).   |
| American White<br>Pelican          | beaver probably<br>benefits | In Idaho, beaver reintroduction and restoration is listed as an action item for ecological benefits that support this species. These include improving riverine and riparian ecosystem climate change resiliency and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017) (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In Wyoming, this species is listed as living in wetlands, which inherently include beaver ponds and other habitat features that beavers are known to maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, this species lives in freshwater marshes, where beavers live, and increasing the beaver population is listed as a goal (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). More generally, this species breeds on lakes and freshwater marshes and feeds on fish in these habitats (Marshall et al., 2006)(Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetland habitats, and with supporting fish populations (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). |
| Black Brant                        | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is observed as living in bays and along the coast (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Its diet is composed of eelgrass and sea lettuce, and is highly specialized (Marshall et al., 2006). It is unlikely that its distribution overlaps with that of beavers. However, it is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for their food sources, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022).   |
| Black<br>Oystercatcher             | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species nests above the high-water mark on the coast, and eats intertidal invertebrates (Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are unlikely to overlap in species distribution. The effect of beavers on intertidal invertebrates is not well-characterized, and as such it is unclear whether the positive effects on estuarine invertebrates and fish would positively affect intertidal ecosystems by providing more food resources or not.  |
| Black Swift                        | beaver probably benefits    | This species lives in crevices and ledges and is often found near waterfalls (Oregon Conservation Strategy). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item to restore and maintain priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In New Mexico, this species is listed as occurring in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest habitats, where beavers also occur. As such, they are known to co-exist with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016).   |
| Black-backed<br>Woodpecker         | beaver probably benefits    | This species is often associated with snags resulting from burned trees, but research shows that vital rates for this species do not differ between green and burned forests (Kerstens and Rivers, 2023)(Marshall et al., 2006). This species has been observed in riparian areas adjacent to rivers where there are sufficient dead or dying trees for their sustenance (Bonham, 2013). Snag availability is listed as a limiting factor for this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in snags and deadwood, due to the flooding these cause. Many species of woodpecker benefit from an increase in these snags (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017) (Rosell et al., 2005). Beavers are also associated with an increase in riparian areas (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Black-necked<br>Stilt              | beaver probably benefits    | This species lives in alkali wetlands and freshwater ponds and lakes. It is vulnerable to both drought and flooding (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver presence is associated both with increased availability of water throughout the year, as well as reduced flooding risk (Brazier et al., 2020)("Beaver Populations and Flood Resilience Mapping"). Although the effects of beavers on the pH is of water variable and contested, there is evidence of beavers being present at and maintaining historically alkaline wetlands (Sivinski and Tonne, 2011)(Wolkis, 2016).  |
| Bobolink                           | beaver benefits             | In Canada, beaver-created meadows are listed as one of the types of native grasslands that have biophysical attributes associated with critical habitat for this species (Environment and Climate Change Canada, 2022). In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as a strategy to improve wetland resilience to climate change for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In general, this species nests on moist meadows, and uses willows for perches (Marshall et al., 2006)(Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in moisture, and with an increase in riparian species like willows (Brazier et al., 2020).  |
| Brewer's Sparrow                   | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species utilizes a variety of shrub habitats, principally sagebrush, over a wide elevation range. It eats insects and seeds (Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are associated with an increase in invertebrate populations, and are predicted to benefit some scrub-shrub birds (Rosell et al., 2005)(Chandler et al, 2008). In Utah, this species has been observed living in riparian areas (Noson and Hutto, 2005). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian area (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). This species has been observed living in areas without, areas with inactive, and areas with active beaver complexes in Utah, although it is observed more frequently in wetland areas without beaver compared to those with beaver (Noson and Hutto, 2005). As such, it can coexist with beaver.  |
| Brown Pelican<br>(California)      | beaver probably benefits    | Forage fish availability is listed as a limiting factor for this coastal species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Brown pelicans are listed as eating schooling fish, as well as being opportunistic feeders (Marshall et al., 2006)("Brown Pelican")(Greenwood et al., 2016). Beaver presence in estuaries in the Skagit River, WA, is associated with increased pool habitat for several estuarine fish species, including three-spine stickleback, which is a schooling fish (Hood, 2012).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name          | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Burrowing Owl<br>(Western)          | beaver probably benefits    | In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as a strategy to improve landscape resilience for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In general, this species eats a wide variety of prey items including rodents, insects, bats, small birds, crayfish, reptiles, and amphibians (Csuti et al., 2006). Beavers are associated with an increase in all of these, except for crayfish (Fedyń et al., 2022)(Nummi et al., 2019)(Nummi et al., 2011)(Russell et al., 1999)(Medin and Clary, 1999).  |
| Caspian Tern                        | beaver probably<br>benefits | In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits that support this species. These include the restoration and maintenance of priority wetlands, riparian zones, and aquatic habitats, as well as soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In Wyoming, this species is listed as living in wetlands, which inherently includes features that include beaver ponds, as well as other habitat features that beavers are known to maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In general, this species is usually found near bodies of water in marine, brackish, and freshwater environments. It eats a variety of fish, including salmonids, anchovy, herring, sardines, surfperch, sand lance, sculpins, smelt, flatfish, bass, yellow perch, and sucker (Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are found in freshwater and in coastal environments and are associated with an increase in population for several species of fish, including salmonids (Hood, 2012)(Castro et al., 2017) (Bouwes et al., 2016).  |
| Chipping<br>Sparrow                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species prefers forests with open spaces and clearings during the breeding season and eats insects (Marshall et al., 2006)(Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with increased habitat heterogeneity, as well as with increased invertebrate populations (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). This species has been observed living in areas without, areas with inactive, and areas with active beaver complexes, although it is observed more frequently in wetland areas without beaver compared to those with beaver (Noson and Hutto, 2005).  |
| Columbian<br>Sharp-tailed<br>Grouse | beaver probably<br>benefits | In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as a strategy for multiple ecosystem benefits that support this species. These benefits include improving landscape resilience; improving the resiliency of riverine, wetland, and riparian ecosystems to climate change; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In Washington, this species lives in Columbia Basin foothill riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action item. This species also lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Wyoming, this species lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for habitat restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In Colorado, this species lives in riparian woodlands and shrublands habitats, where beavers are important for the maintenance of the health of the ecosystem (Colorado Parks and Wildlife, 2015). |
| Common<br>Nighthawk                 | beaver probably benefits    | In Idaho, beaver restoration and reintroduction is listed as a strategy or action item for several ecological benefits that support this species. These strategies include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitat, increasing water storage to combat climate change, improving landscape resilience, and restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In Utah, this species has been observed living in riparian and depressional wetland areas (Noson and Hutto, 2005). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas and wetlands (Rosell et al., 2005) (Castro et al., 2017). In general, this species forages on insects, and forages in a wide variety of habitats (Csuti et al., 2001)(Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are associated with an increase in insects (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Dusky Canada<br>Goose               | beaver probably<br>benefits | The loss of wintering habitat is listed as a threat to this species. This species has been observed wintering at Nestucca Bay in Oregon, in habitats where beavers live (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Nestucca Bay National Wildlife Refuge Draft Comprehensive Conservation Plan and Environmental Assessment, 2012). It has also been observed in wetlands in the Willamette Valley (Grossman, 2002). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands, and their ponds are good roosting habitats for wintering waterfowl during fall and winter (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). In Washington, this species lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In the Copper River Delta in Alaska, the loss of this species to mammalian predators has declined, which may be a result of flooding from beaver colonization (Bromley and Rothe, 2003). Canada geese, which this species is a subspecies of, have been observed nesting on beaver lodges (Collins et al., 2019).  |
| Ferruginous<br>Hawk                 | beaver probably benefits    | In Washington, beaver restoration is listed as an action description for the ecological system this species is associated with (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Wyoming, this species is listed as living in riparian areas, where beaver dam construction and success are listed as improving habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In general, this species has been observed nesting in riparian woodland vegetation, and preys on small mammals (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with increases in riparian vegetation, as well as with increased populations of small mammals (Rosell et al., 2005)(Fedyń et al., 2022)(Nummi et al., 2019).  |
| Flammulated<br>Owl                  | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is found in drier forests, often adjacent to open areas. It nests in snags and eats aerial invertebrates (Marshall et al., 2006). Beaver complexes create habitat heterogeneity by felling and flooding trees, creating ponds and meadows that form clearings in forests (Castro et al., 2017). Beaver pond complexes are also associated with increased invertebrate populations (Rosell et al., 2005). In Wyoming, this species lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for habitat restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In New Mexico, this species is listed as occurring in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest and montane-subalpine wet shrubland and wet meadow habitats, where beavers also occur. As such, they are known to co-exist with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016). In Washington, this species lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name  | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Fork-tailed<br>Storm-Petrel | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species forages over the ocean and nests on offshore islands (Csuti et al., 2001). While this species does not overlap in habitat with beavers, given that estuarine beavers are associated with increased populations of some estuarine fish, it is possible that this could support the diet of this species (Hood, 2012).  |
| Franklin's Gull             | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species nests in marshes (Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands (Batzer and Baldwin, 2012)(Bush and Wissinger, 2016)(Castro et al., 2017). In Idaho, beavers are listed as an action item for many ecological benefits that support this species. These include maintaining wetland function, restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones, and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitats for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Wyoming, this species is listed as living in wetlands, which inherently include beaver ponds, as well as other habitat features that beavers maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017).  |
| Grasshopper<br>Sparrow      | beaver probably benefits    | This species is found in relatively dry grasslands and grainfields, and eats seeds and insects (Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are associated with an increase in invertebrate populations (Rosell et al., 2005). In Idaho, beaver is listed as a climate adaptation strategy to increase the water-holding capacity of landscapes for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Utah, this species has been observed living in riparian areas (Noson and Hutto, 2005). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian area (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Great Gray Owl              | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species requires large forested areas with grassland clearings (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver complexes create habitat heterogeneity by felling and flooding trees, creating ponds and meadows that form clearings in forests (Castro et al., 2017). In Idaho, beaver activity and reintroduction is listed as action item for multiple ecological benefits that support this species. These include managing forests for structural and composition diversity, and restoring and maintaining both priority riparian areas and wetlands (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Wyoming, this species lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017).  |
| Greater Sage-<br>Grouse     | beaver probably benefits    | This species forages in wet meadows after forbs desiccate in the uplands, and rears broods in wetlands (Goldfarb and Flores, 2018)(Maestas and Wheaton, 2017)(Csuti et al., 2001)(Hagen, 2011). Beavers are associated with meadows and wetlands (Rosell et al., 2005). In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as a strategy for several ecological benefits that support this species. These include improving landscape resilience, improving wetland resilience to climate change, restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones, and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitats for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017).  |
| Greater Sandhill<br>Crane   | beaver benefits             | In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits that support this species. These include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitats; improving the resiliency of wetland habitats to changing hydrology and precipitation; stabilizing head cuts and raising water tables in springs, seeps, fens, and meadows; restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; increasing water storage to combat climate change; improving wetland resilience to climate change; restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones; restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, sandhill cranes live in freshwater marshes, where the integration of beaver ecology and increasing beaver population are listed as conservation strategies for this habitat type (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species lives in wetlands in the Willamette Valley (Grossman, 2002). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). Sandhill cranes have been observed living at active beaver complexes, and are observed more frequently at active beaver sites compared to inactive sites or sites lacking beaver (Noson and Hutto, 2005)(Goldfarb and Flores, 2018). In Washington, this species lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). |
| Harlequin Duck              | beaver benefits             | In Washington, this species lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change. They are also found in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015) In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits that support this species. These include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitat; restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; increasing water storage to combat the effects of climate change; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In Wyoming, this species lives in riparian areas, where beaver dam construction and success positively contribute to habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In Montana, others of this species have been reported to move broods to small beaver ponds, as ducklings are not strong swimmers (Rockwell, 2018).  |
| Juniper Titmouse            | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is highly reliant on junipers for habitat and food (Marshall et al., 2006). Specifically, this species is a juniper and piñon-juniper woodland obligate across much of its distribution (Hubbard et al.). Juniper and piñon forests are found in the cooler, wetter regions of semiarid areas, but are also typically found on drier soils (Muldavin and Triepke, 2019). In Nevada, this species is often found in riparian areas adjacent to juniper and piñon woodlands, and sometimes nests in riparian vegetation (Bureau of Land Management). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005). In New Mexico, this species is listed as occurring in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest habitats, where beavers also occur. As such, they are known to co-exist with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016).   |
| Leach's Storm-<br>Petrel    | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species forages over the ocean and nests on offshore islands (Csuti et al., 2001). While this species does not overlap in habitat with beavers, given that estuarine beavers are associated with increased populations of some estuarine fish, it is possible that this could support the diet of this species (Hood, 2012).  |

| OCS Species             |                             |   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Common Name             | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
| Lewis's<br>Woodpecker   | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is known to reside in riparian forests (Csuti et al., 2001)(Marshall et al., 2006)(Washington Department of Fish and Game, 2015). It feeds on aerial insects, nests in large snags for nesting, well-decayed snags, and forages in areas with open canopies (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in snags and deadwood, due to the flooding they cause. Many species of woodpecker benefit from an increase in these snags (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). Beavers are also associated with an increase in insect biomass, and with habitat heterogeneity (Rosell et al., 2005). In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits known to support this species. These include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitat; restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; increasing water storage to combat the effects of climate change; and restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Washington, this species lives in Columbia Basin foothill riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action item. This species also lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Wyoming, this species lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in riparian areas in Wyoming, where beaver dam construction and success improve habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In New Mexico, this species lives in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest and montane-subalpine wet shrubland and wet meadow habitats, |
| Loggerhead<br>Shrike    | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is associated with big sagebrush, low sagebrush with scattered juniper, black greasewood, and cold desert shrub communities as breeding habitat. They are found in habitats with larger plants that are suitable for nesting and perching as well, as long as the habitat is adjacent to open areas for foraging. They consume mostly insects (Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are associated with increased invertebrate abundance and are predicted to benefit some scrub-shrub birds (Chandler et al, 2008) (Rosell et al., 2005)(Taylor, 1992). In Washington, the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action description item for the ecological system this species is associated with (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Wyoming, this species' habitat includes riparian areas (Bjornlie et al.). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). In New Mexico, this species is listed as occurring in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest habitats, where beavers also occur. As such, they are known to co-exist with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016).  |
| Long-billed<br>Curlew   | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species often nests in meadows near water, or in wet meadows (Csuti et al., 2001). In Utah, this species has been observed living in riparian areas (Noson and Hutto, 2005). Beavers are associated with an increase in water, meadows, and riparian areas (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). In Idaho, beaver restoration and reintroduction is listed as a strategy or action item for various ecological benefits that support this species. This includes improving landscape resilience, improving wetland resilience to climate change, and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In New Mexico, this species is listed as occurring in montane-subalpine wet shrubland and wet meadow habitats, where they co-exist with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016).  |
| Marbled Murrelet        | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species lives along the coast and forages for fish; while they have some preferences, they are known to be opportunistic and to forage what is available (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1997). Estuarine beavers are associated with increased populations of various types of fish, including those that ultimately disperse into the sea, which means that they could help support populations of murrelets through increased food availability (Hood, 2012).  |
| Mountain Quail          | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species requires riparian cover in dry habitats (Marshall et al., 2006)(Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas and vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005). In Idaho, beaver restoration and restoration is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits that support this species. These benefits include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitat, improving wetland habitat resiliency to changing hydrology and precipitation, stabilizing head cuts and raising water tables, and restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In Washington, this species lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).   |
| Northern<br>Goshawk     | beaver probably benefits    | This species forages in forest mosaics with large trees, snags, and downed logs (Marshall et al., 2006). Beaver complexes create habitat heterogeneity by felling and flooding trees, creating ponds and meadows that form clearings in forests (Castro et al., 2017). In Wyoming, this species lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has resulted in drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017).  |
| Northern Spotted<br>Owl | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is typically found in old-growth forests, although it is also found in forests that have characteristics of old-growth forests. Loss of habitat is a major threat to this species. Current recovery plants for this species discuss the importance of things like wildfire that disrupt habitat because they improve habitat resilience; beavers are implicated in an increase in habitat heterogeneity and in forest disturbance via the flooding that they can cause (U.S. Fish & Wildlife, 2011)(Castro et al., 2017). This species predates on small mammals and is often found nesting near streams (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in small mammal populations (Fedyń et al., 2022)(Nummi et al., 2019). Beavers are also associated with increased water availability (Rosell et al., 2005). In the North Coast and Klamath provinces in California, this subspecies of spotted owls lives in north coastal and montane riparian forest and woodland habitats, where allowing beavers to persist for riparian habitat is a habitat objective (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). More generally, spotted owls live in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats in the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, where beavers also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name     | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Olive-sided<br>Flycatcher      | beaver benefits             | This species lives in beaver ponds and beaver meadows (Cadman et al.,1987). It is also found along the wooded shores of streams, lakes, rivers, beaver ponds, marshes, and bogs. It is often found where standing dead trees are present (Marshall et al., 2006). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in snags and deadwood, due to the flooding these cause (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005) In Idaho, beavers are listed as an action item for several ecological benefits known to support this species. These include managing forests for a diversity of structure and composition, restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones, and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitats to benefit soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In New Mexico, this species lives in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest habitats, where beavers also occur. As such, they are known to co-exist with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016). This species lives in riparian habitats in the Willamette Valley (Grossman, 2002). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Oregon Vesper<br>Sparrow       | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is associated with open habitats of mixed-conifer forests, grassland, sagebrush, fallow fields, mountain meadows, juniper-steppe, agricultural cropland, and dry, open woodlands. It eats seeds and insects (Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are associated with an increase in invertebrate populations, as well as with increased moisture (Rosell et al., 2005). Beavers are predicted to benefit some scrub-shrub birds (Chandler et al, 2008). The draining of wetlands may have historically increased habitat for this species. This species is also described as being rare on valley floors, where riparian forests, wetlands, and wet prairies occur, and as having low habitat overlap with Song Sparrows, which occur in wetter habitats (Altman, 2017). However, this species is also known to live in riparian areas and to coexist with beavers (Noson and Hutto, 2005). In New Mexico, this species lives in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest habitats, where beavers also occur. (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016). This species lives in upland prairies in the Willamette Valley, where beaver once thrived and are now making a comeback (Grossman, 2002). In Utah, this species has been observed living in areas without, areas with inactive, and areas with active beaver complexes, although it is observed more frequently in wetland areas without beaver compared to those with beaver (Noson and Hutto, 2005).   |
| Peregrine Falcon<br>(American) | beaver probably<br>benefits | Reduction in prey is listed as a threat to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Peregrine falcons eat small birds, and beaver ponds are correlated with higher densities of waterfowl and other birds ("Peregrine Falcon (U.S. National Park Service)") (Medin and Clary, 1999) (Rosell et al, 2005). In New Mexico, this species is listed as occurring in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest habitats, where beavers also occur. New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016). This species lives in upland prairies in the Willamette Valley, where beaver once thrived and are now making a comeback (Grossman, 2002). In the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, this species lives in the American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats, where beavers also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, this species also lives in freshwater marshes, where beaver occur, and increasing the beaver population is a goal for this habitat type (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Washington, this species lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change. It is also found in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).  |
| Pileated<br>Woodpecker         | beaver benefits             | This species uses trees that are already hollow due to being dead, and reductions in snags are listed as a limiting factor for this species (Marshall et al., 2006)(Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in snags and deadwood, due to the flooding these cause. Many species of woodpecker benefit from an increase in these snags (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). This species lives in riparian habitats in the Willamette Valley (Grossman, 2002). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). In other states, this species has been observed living at beaver ponds and was observed more frequently closer to beaver ponds than the control site (Lochmiller, 1979).   |
| Purple Martin<br>(Western)     | beaver benefits             | This species is known to nest in cavities in open habitats created by disturbance, like flooding from beaver ponds. Their habitat includes areas near beaver ponds, and they are known to prefer wooded ponds, like those created by beaver (Rockwell, 2019)(Walker et al.). This species forages for flying insects diurnally over open areas like rivers, lakes, marshes, fields, and high above the canopy of forests. It nests in snags, among other things (Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands, and with snags (Batzer and Baldwin, 2012)(Bush and Wissinger, 2016)(Castro et al., 2017). They are also associated with an increase in invertebrate populations (Rosell et al., 2005). In Wyoming, this species lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver in this habitat has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is considered an action item or habitat restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species is found in several habitat types in California. In the North Coast and Klamath provinces, it lives in freshwater marshes, where the integration of beaver ecology and increasing beaver population are listed as conservation strategies for this habitat type (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species also lives in north coastal and montane riparian forest and woodland habitats in the North Coast and Klamath provinces, where allowing beavers to persist for riparian habitat is an objective (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species also lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats in the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces, where heaver also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Washington, this species lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). |
| Red-necked<br>Grebe            | beaver probably benefits    | This species lives in lakes and ponds (Oregon Conservation Strategy). It is limited by water quality and eats fish and invertebrates (Marshall et al., 2006). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020). Beaver dams and pools are also associated with increased invertebrate density, and with supporting various species of fish (Rosell et al, 2005)(Hood, 2012).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Rock Sandpiper             | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species lives on jetties, rocky headlands, offshore rocks, rocky estuaries, and tide pools, and eats intertidal invertebrates (Marshall et al., 2006). The effects of beavers on intertidal invertebrates are not well-characterized, and as such it is unclear whether the positive effects on estuarine invertebrates would positively affect intertidal ecosystems by providing more food resources or not.  |
| Sagebrush<br>Sparrow       | beaver probably benefits    | In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as a strategy to improve landscape resilience for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In New Mexico, this species is listed as occurring in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest and montane-subalpine wet shrubland and wet meadow habitats, where beaver also occur. As such, they are known to co-exist with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016).   |
| Short-eared Owl            | beaver probably<br>benefits | Marshes are important habitats for this species (Csuti et al., 2001)(Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands (Batzer and Baldwin, 2012) (Bush and Wissinger, 2016)(Castro et al., 2017). In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as a strategy for multiple ecological benefits that support this species. These include improving landscape resilience, improving wetland resilience to climate change, and restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In the North Coast, Klamath, South Coast, Bay Delta, and Central Coast provinces in California, this species lives in freshwater marshes, where integration of beaver ecology and increasing beaver population conservation strategies (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species also lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats in the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, where beaver also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Washington, this species lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). |
| Snowy Egret                | beaver probably benefits    | This species nests in riparian areas and marshes, and forages in lakes, meadows, and marshes (Marshall et al., 2006). In Wyoming, this species is found in wetlands. Wyoming wetlands include beaver ponds, as well as other habitat features that beavers are known to maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). Outside of Wyoming, beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands as well (Batzer and Baldwin, 2012)(Bush and Wissinger, 2016)(Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Streaked Horned<br>Lark    | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species lives in upland prairies in the Willamette Valley, where beavers once thrived and are now making a comeback. As such, this species can coexist with beaver (Grossman, 2002). More generally, this species is found in open areas with sparse or low vegetation coverage and is associated with early succession (Pearson and Altman, 2005)(U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2019). The disruption that beaver dam flooding causes creates habitat heterogeneity that produces open patches and areas of early success (Castro et al., 2017).   |
| Swainson's<br>Hawk         | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is listed as living in riparian areas in Wyoming, where beaver dam construction and success are positive factors contributing to habitat quality and size (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). Elsewhere, this species has been observed nesting in willows and using meadows. It preys on small mammals (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with increases in riparian vegetation and meadows, as well as with increased populations of small mammals (Rosell et al., 2005)(Fedyń et al., 2022)(Nummi et al., 2019).   |
| Trumpeter Swan             | beaver benefits             | Beavers help create more open water habitat that is suitable for waterfowl, including this species (Goldfarb and Flores, 2018) (Windels, 2017) (McKelvey et al., 1983). Trumpeter swans are also known to nest on beaver houses (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Idaho, beaver restoration and reintroduction are listed as action items for multiple ecological benefits that support this species. These include improving the resiliency of riverine, riparian, and wetland ecosystem climate change resilience; restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests, wetlands, and riparian zones; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Wyoming, this species lives in wetlands, which include beaver ponds and other habitat features that beavers maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in riparian areas in Wyoming, where beaver dam construction and success positively contribute to habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017).   |
| Tufted Puffin              | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species forages over the ocean and nests on offshore islands and headlands (Marshall et al., 2006). While this species does not overlap in habitat with beavers, given that estuarine beavers are associated with increased populations of some estuarine fish, it is possible that this could support the diet of this species (Hood, 2012).   |
| Upland<br>Sandpiper        | beaver probably benefits    | This species nests in partly flooded meadows and grasslands, often with a small intermittent creek nearby. It eats insects and some plant material (Marshall et al., 2006) (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with increases in riparian vegetation and meadows, as well as with increased populations of invertebrates (Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| Western Bluebird           | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is known to live in riparian forests, and nests in cavities made by species like woodpeckers (Marshall et al., 2006)(Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015)(Csuti et al., 2001). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in snags and deadwood, due to the flooding they cause, and many species of woodpecker benefit from this increase (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). In New Mexico, this species is listed as occurring in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest and montane-subalpine wet shrubland and wet meadow habitats, where beaver also occur (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016). In Oregon, this species lives in upland prairies in the Willamette Valley, where beaver once thrived and are now making a comeback. As such, this species can coexist with beaver (Grossman, 2002).  |
| Western<br>Meadowlark      | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species lives in upland prairies in the Willamette Valley, where beaver once thrived and are now making a comeback (Grossman, 2002). In Utah, this species has been observed living in riparian and depression wetland habitats, and areas without and with active beaver complexes (Noson and Hutto, 2005). As such, this species can coexist with beaver. This bird is described as living in a scrub-shrub habitat, in particular a habitat with high vegetative ground coverage, and eats insects (Marshall et al., 2006). Beavers are predicted to benefit some scrub-shrub birds (Chandler et al, 2008). They are also associated with an increase in vegetation, and with higher invertebrate populations (Rosell et al., 2005).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name                     | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Western Snowy<br>Plover                        | unclear                     | This species lives on the coast. Driftwood is an important part of their habitat, and a reduction in driftwood may pose a threat to this species, although too much driftwood may make nesting difficult. The impoundment of creeks and rivers may negatively affect habitat by reducing sand delivery to beaches. Ponds with shallow water are important foraging habitat for this species. Nesting birds can be attracted to an area when ponds are drained during the breeding season, but flooding can destroy them when the ponds are refilled (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2007). Estuarine beavers could introduce more woody substrate to coastal areas via dam construction. These dams may also impound sand and reduce its delivery to coastal areas (Hood, 2012). Beavers are associated with the formation of ponds, which could provide foraging habitats for this species (Rosell et al., 2005). However, the formation of more permanent ponds may also lead to the flooding of nesting areas. As such, it is unclear how beavers would affect this species.  |
| White-breasted<br>Nuthatch<br>(Slender-billed) | beaver probably benefits    | This species is associated with cavities made by woodpeckers, or formed by decay in live or dead trees, which they use for nesting and roosting (Marshall et al., 2006). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in snags and deadwood, due to the flooding these cause. Many species of woodpecker benefit from this increase in snags, which could result in more habitat for this species (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| White-headed<br>Woodpecker                     | beaver probably benefits    | This species favors mature ponderosa pine woodlands (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Large and decaying snags are important habitat features, needed for nesting and foraging, for this species (Marshall et al., 2006)(Purcell and McGregor, 2021). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in snags and deadwood, due to the flooding these cause. Many other species of woodpecker benefit from this increase in snags (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Willow<br>Flycatcher                           | beaver benefits             | This species has been observed in habitats where beavers live and are important for ecosystem health in multiple western states. In Wyoming, this species is listed as living in riparian areas, where beaver dam construction and success improve habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In New Mexico, this species lives in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest habitats, where it coexists with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016). In the North Coast and Klamath provinces in California, this species lives in freshwater marshes, where the integration of beaver ecology and increasing beaver population are conservation strategies for this habitat type (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Colorado, this species lives in riparian woodlands and shrublands, where beavers are important for the maintenance of the health of the ecosystem (Colorado Parks and Wildlife, 2015). More generally, beavers have been observed to create suitable willow flycatcher habitats. Willow flycatchers live at beaver ponds, and an increase in willow flycatcher populations has been observed following increases in beaver population (Noson and Hutto, 2005)(Albert and Trimble, 2000)(Medin and Clary, 1999)(Csuti et al., 2001)(Marshall et al., 2006)(Southwestern Willow Flycatcher Recovery Team Technical Subgroup, 2002). |
| Yellow Rail                                    | beaver probably benefits    | Lives in freshwater marshes and wet meadows that often have sedges, willows, and often standing water up to a foot deep. Eats small invertebrates, like insects and mollusks, seeds, and some leafy green vegetation (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands, where willow and sedges are often found (Batzer and Baldwin, 2012)(Bush and Wissinger, 2016)(Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Yellow-breasted<br>Chat                        | beaver probably benefits    | This species occupies valley riparian areas and floodplain areas and eats terrestrial and aerial invertebrates (Marshall et al., 2006)(Grossman, 2002). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands, and an increase in invertebrate biomass (Batzer and Baldwin, 2012)(Bush and Wissinger, 2016)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Alvord Chub                                    | beaver benefits             | This species has been observed living in beaver ponds (Scheerer et al., 2015). As such, beavers create viable habitat for this species.   |
| Big Skate                                      | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species lives in estuaries, bays, and over the continental shelf. It eats shrimp, worms, and clams as well as on fishes (Bester, 2017). Beavers have been associated with an increase in population with some species of estuarine and marine fish (Hood, 2012). Outside of this, beavers are unlikely to overlap in distribution with this species.   |
| Black Rockfish                                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Juveniles of this species have been observed in estuarine eelgrass habitats, and it has been suggested that such habitats are important for this species (Schwartzkopf, 2020). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Blue Rockfish                                  | neutral                     | This species normally occurs in water between 3 to 92 m deep in the ocean (Bond et al., 1984). Beavers are not found in this habitat.   |
| Borax Lake Chub                                | neutral                     | Borax Lake is a unique ecosystem; there does not seem to be documentation of beavers living in proximity to geothermal springs ("Borax Lake").  |
| Brown Rockfish                                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Eelgrass is listed as a habitat for this species (Johnson et al., 2015). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Bull Trout                                     | beaver benefits             | Bull trout have been observed to overwinter in beaver ponds (Collen and Gibson, 2000). As such, beaver would increase habitat for this species. Decreased water quality, water quantity, and riparian habitat are all threats to this species (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2015). Beavers are associated with increased late-season flows, improved water quality, and riparian vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item to restore and maintain priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023).   |
| Cabezon  | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Juveniles of this species have been observed in estuarine eelgrass habitats, although it is not their favored estuarine environment (Schwartzkopf, 2020). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for somewhat biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name      | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Canary Rockfish                 | neutral                     | This species normally occurs deep in the ocean (Somerton and Murray, 1976). Beavers are not found in this habitat.  |
| China Rockfish                  | neutral                     | This species normally occurs deep in the ocean (Somerton and Murray, 1976). Beavers are not found in this habitat.  |
| Chinook Salmon                  | beaver benefits             | Poor water quality is a threat to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020). Beaver dams and ponds are associated with increased juvenile Chinook salmon populations, indicating that they are valuable habitats for this species (Hood, 2012). In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits that are known to support this species. These include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitat; restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; increasing water storage to combat climate change; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Oregon, stream restoration; riparian function protection; increasing connectivity with wetlands, floodplains, side channels, and estuaries; improved water quality; and increased beaver activity are listed as action items for the restoration of this species (Oregon Department of Fish And Wildlife, 2014). Education on beaver dams as juvenile rearing habitat is also listed as an action item for this species in Oregon (Oregon Department of Wildlife, 2010)(Oregon Department of Wildlife, 2011).                      |
| Chum Salmon                     | beaver benefits             | In Washington, the degradation of riparian and estuary habitats is listed as a threat to this species, and the restoration of riparian vegetation and natural instream habitat is listed as an action item (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Oregon, stream restoration; riparian function protection; increasing connectivity with wetlands, floodplains, side channels, and estuaries; improved water quality; and increased beaver activity are all listed as action items for the restoration of this species (Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, 2014). Juvenile chum salmon populations were observed to decrease following the removal of beaver dams (Schaffer et al., 2023).   |
| Coastal Cutthroat<br>Trout      | beaver benefits             | Cutthroat trout have higher survival rates in beaver-influenced streams (McCaffrey, 2009). Cutthroat trout have also been observed to overwinter in beaver ponds (Collen and Gibson, 2000)(Jakober et al., 2000). In Oregon, stream restoration; riparian function protection; increasing connectivity with wetlands, floodplains, side channels, and estuaries; improved water quality; and increased beaver activity are all listed as action items for the restoration of this species (Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, 2014). Promoting beaver-related pond habitats to increase water availability and stream complexity is also suggested for this species in Oregon (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2021).  |
| Coho Salmon                     | beaver benefits             | Beaver dams and pools are valuable habitats for juvenile Coho salmon (Hood, 2012)(Castro et al, 2017)(Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2007). In Oregon, education on beaver dams as juvenile rearing habitat is listed as an action item for this species (Oregon Department of Wildlife, 2010). Increasing beaver dams where they are limited is also suggested to create high-quality rearing habitat for this species in Oregon (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2007). Promoting beaver-related pond habitats to increase water availability and stream complexity is also suggested for this species in Oregon (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2021). Intertidal beaver ponds are also observed to be important for juveniles of this species along the Oregon coast, and their re-establishment is listed as a factor anticipated to increase estuary productivity for this species (Miller and Sadro, 2003)(Brophy and van de Wetering, 2012). In the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, this species lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats, where beavers also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species lives in wetlands in the Willamette Valley (Grossman, 2002). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). |
| Copper Rockfish                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Juveniles of this species have been observed in estuarine eelgrass habitats, and it has been suggested that such habitats are important for this species (Schwartzkopf, 2020). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Deacon Rockfish                 | neutral                     | This species is found in coastal waters over rocky bottoms ("Deacon Rockfish – Oregon Conservation Strategy"). Beavers are not known to be found in this habitat.   |
| Eulachon                        | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is observed in estuaries. In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Foskett Spring<br>Speckled Dace | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species lives in specific springs. Threats to these springs include a reduction in riparian vegetation and increased sedimentation (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Recovery Plan for the Threatened and Rare Native Fishes of the Warner Basin and Alkali Subbasin, 1998). Beaver dams trap sediment, and beaver complexes are associated with an increase in riparian vegetation (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017). However, given how localized this species is, beavers would need to colonize the area adjacent to the spring to have an effect (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Recovery Plan for the Threatened and Rare Native Fishes of the Warner Basin and Alkali Subbasin, 1998).  |
| Goose Lake<br>Sucker            | neutral/possible<br>benefit | The restoration plan for this species includes the goal of a habitat with excellent water quality, complex physical attributes, clean spawning substrates, foraging habitats, and hiding and thermal cover (Heck et al., 2008). Beavers are associated with increased water quality, stream complexity, sediment impoundment, and vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Grass Rockfish                  | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is observed in estuaries (Schwartzkopf, 2020). In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017) (Rosell et al., 2005).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name   | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Great Basin<br>Redband Trout | beaver probably<br>benefits | In vegetated montane streams, the presence of this species has been positively related to the abundance of pools. In lowland desert streams, this species is associated with shaded reaches of streams with contain cooler stream temperatures. Water diversion and loss of riparian vegetation are listed as threats to this species. Beaver population enhancement is an action item to maintain healthy ecosystems and watersheds, specifically to preserve functional links between floodplains, side channels, riparian zones, and alluvial fans, for the benefit of this species. Beaver reintroduction is an action item to protect and restore the habitat for this species (Interior Redband Conservation Team, 2016). Beavers are associated with increased pools, late-season flows, and riparian vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).   |
| Green Sturgeon               | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species lives in several Oregon estuaries and eats lampreys (Bond et al., 1984). High fish densities of juvenile lamprey have been observed in low-tide estuarine beaver ponds, so beavers could help increase prey for this species (Hood, 2012). Pollution and sediment impoundment are both listed as threats to this species (National Marine Fisheries Service). Beavers are associated with improved water quality (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017)(Brazier et al., 2020). This species lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats in the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, where beavers also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). As such, this species can coexist with beaver.  |
| Hutton Spring<br>Tui Chub    | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species lives in a specific spring. Threats to the spring include a reduction in riparian vegetation increased sedimentation, and the nearby toxic plume that could compromise water quality (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Recovery Plan for the Threatened and Rare Native Fishes of the Warner Basin and Alkali Subbasin, 1998)(U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Amendment to the Recovery Plan for the Native Fishes of the Warner Basin and Alkali Subbasin, 2019). Beaver dams trap sediment and pollutants, and beaver complexes are associated with an increase in riparian vegetation (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017). However, given how localized this species is, beavers would need to colonize the area adjacent to the spring to have an effect (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Recovery Plan for the Threatened and Rare Native Fishes of the Warner Basin and Alkali Subbasin, 1998). |
| Kelp Greenling               | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Juveniles of this species have been observed in estuarine eelgrass habitats, although it is not their favored estuarine environment (Schwartzkopf, 2020). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for somewhat biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Lahontan<br>Cutthroat Trout  | beaver benefits             | Cutthroat trout were observed to have higher survival rates in beaver-influenced streams. Beaver ponds may provide a survival advantage to this species where they are limited by temperature. The total number of Lahontan cutthroat trout was higher in beaver ponds than in free-flowing sections of a beaver-inhabited stream (McCaffrey, 2009)(Talabere, 2002). Cutthroat trout have been observed to overwinter in beaver ponds (Collen and Gibson, 2000)(Jakober et al., 2000).  |
| Lingcod                      | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Juveniles of this species have been observed in estuarine eelgrass habitats, although it is not their favored estuarine environment (Schwartzkopf, 2020)(Johnson et al., 2015). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for somewhat biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Longfin Smelt                | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species has a life cycle that requires estuaries. In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Lost River<br>Sucker         | beaver probably benefits    | This species is threatened by poor water quality and lack of habitat connectivity, and the conservation of riparian areas and restoration of wetlands are listed as action items for the restoration of this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, 2013). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian vegetation and wetlands, improved water quality, and better aquatic habitat connectivity (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017)(Brazier et al., 2020). Beaver dam or beaver dam analog construction has been suggested as an important restoration feature in wildfire-affected stream regions where this species lives (Whitcomb, 2022).   |
| Miller Lake<br>Lamprey       | beaver benefits             | High juvenile lamprey densities were observed in tidal beaver pool complexes, suggesting that beaver can provide valuable habitat for juvenile lampreys (Hood, 2012). Restoration plans for Coho salmon, chinook salmon, chum salmon, steelhead, and cutthroat trout that recommend beaver restoration also suggest a benefit for all life stages of this species. The removal of substrates associated with complexity, like woody debris and beaver dams, from streams is listed as a threat to this species. Other threats to this species include compromised water quality and reduced instream flows (Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, 2020). Beavers have been associated with improved water quality and increased late-season flows (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017)(Brazier et al., 2020).   |
| Millicoma Dace               | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is strongly cover-oriented and is associated with swiftwater habitats and complex substrates. The lack of complex stream habitats with large wood and coarse substrate is listed as a reason why they may be rare today (Scheerer et al., 2014). Beavers are associated with the formation of dams, which introduce stream complexity and woody substrates to streams (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017)(Brazier et al., 2020).  |
| Modoc Sucker                 | beaver probably<br>benefits | Habitat for this species has been characterized as being in streams with low flow, large shallow pools with cover, soft sediments, and clear water (Williams, 1985). This species is threatened by habitat degradation through channelization, water diversions, and livestock grazing. Grazing activities lead to a reduction in riparian vegetation and increased erosion (U.S. Fish and Wildlife, 1984). The restoration plan for this species includes the goal of a habitat with excellent water quality, complex physical attributes, clean spawning substrates, foraging habitats, and hiding and thermal cover (Heck et al., 2008). Beavers are associated with increased water availability, water quality, stream complexity, sediment impoundment, and riparian vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Northern<br>Anchovy        | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Juveniles of this species have been observed in estuarine eelgrass habitats, although it is not their favored estuarine environment (Schwartzkopf, 2020). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for somewhat biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Oregon Chub                | beaver benefits             | Habitat alteration is listed as a threat to this species. This species prefers habitats such as beaver ponds, oxbows, side channels, backwater sloughs, low-gradient tributaries, and flooded marshes. (U.S. Fish and Wildlife, 1998)(Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2005). Beavers would produce an increase in viable habitat for this species.  |
| Pacific Herring            | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Eelgrass is an important breeding ground for this species (Portland Audobon)(Johnson et al., 2015). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.   |
| Pacific Lamprey            | beaver benefits             | High juvenile lamprey densities were observed in tidal beaver pool complexes, suggesting that beaver can provide valuable habitat for juvenile lampreys (Hood, 2012). The removal of in-stream substrates associated with complexity, like woody debris and beaver dams, is a threat to this species. Other threats to this species include compromised water quality and reduced instream flows. Restoration plans for species like Coho salmon, chinook salmon, chum salmon, steelhead, and cutthroat trout that include beaver or beaver dams state that all life stages of these species are also likely to benefit from beaver presence (Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, 2020). Beavers have been associated with improved water quality and increased late-season flows (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017)(Brazier et al., 2020). In Idaho, beaver restoration is an action item for several ecological benefits known to support this species. These include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitat; restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; increasing water storage to combat climate change; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, this species lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats, where beaver also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). |
| Pacific Sand<br>Lance      | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Eelgrass is listed as a habitat for this species (Johnson et al., 2015). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Pile Perch                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Estuaries may be important spawning habitat for this species. In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017) (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Pit Sculpin                | neutral/possible<br>benefit | The restoration plan for this species includes the goal of a habitat with excellent water quality, complex physical attributes, clean spawning substrates, foraging habitats, and hiding and thermal cover (Heck et al., 2008). Beavers are associated with increased water quality, stream complexity, sediment impoundment, and vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Quillback<br>Rockfish      | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Juveniles of this species have been observed in estuarine eelgrass habitats, and it has been suggested that such habitats are important for this species (Schwartzkopf, 2020). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Redtail Surfperch          | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Estuaries are listed as a need for this species. In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Rock Greenling             | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Eelgrass is listed as a habitat for this species (Johnson et al., 2015). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Shiner Perch               | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Juveniles of this species have been observed in estuarine eelgrass habitats, and are more abundant in these estuarine habitats than dock ones (Schwartzkopf, 2020)(Johnson et al., 2015). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.   |
| Shortnose Sucker           | beaver probably benefits    | Conservation of riparian areas and restoration of wetlands are listed as action items for the restoration of this species (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, 2013). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian vegetation and wetlands (Rosell et al., 2005). Beaver dam or beaver dam analog construction has been suggested as an important restoration feature in wildfire-affected stream regions where this species lives (Whitcomb, 2022).  |
| Spiny Dogfish              | neutral/possible<br>benefit | The juveniles of this species can be found in estuaries. The diet of this species includes small schooling fish and marine invertebrates ("Pacific Spiny Dogfish", 2020). In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). Beavers are also associated with an increase in the populations of some coastal fish species (Hood, 2012).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name                | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|---|-----------------------------|---|
| Starry Flounder                           | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Eelgrass is listed as a habitat for this species (Johnson et al., 2015). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Steelhead /<br>Rainbow /<br>Redband Trout | beaver benefits             | This species has been observed using beaver ponds, and juvenile populations are higher in beaver-influenced streams (Castro et al, 2017)(Bouwes et al., 2016). In Oregon, education on beaver dams as juvenile rearing habitat is listed as an action item for this species (Oregon Department of Wildlife, 2010)(Oregon Department of Wildlife, 2011). Promoting beaver-related pond habitats to increase water availability and stream complexity is also suggested for this species in Oregon (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2021). In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits that are known to support this species. These include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitat; restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; increasing water storage to combat the effects of climate change; restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, this species lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats, where beaver also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). |
| Striped Perch                             | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species lives in estuaries ("Striped Perch – Oregon Conservation Strategy"). In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020) (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Surf Smelt                                | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Eelgrass is listed as a habitat for this species (Johnson et al., 2015). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022). Otherwise, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers would overlap.  |
| Tiger Rockfish                            | neutral                     | This species normally occurs deep in the ocean (Somerton and Murray, 1976). Beavers are not found in this habitat.  |
| Topsmelt                                  | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species uses estuaries. In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).\   |
| Umpqua Chub                               | beaver probably benefits    | This species needs an off-channel habitat that includes low flow, silty organic substrate, and abundant vegetation. It is threatened by wetland drainage and pollution (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife). Beavers are associated with increased channel complexity, as well as low flow, sediment accumulation, and increased vegetation around and upstream of the dam. They are also associated with an increase in wetlands and improved water quality (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Vermilion<br>Rockfish                     | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is typically associated with rocky habitats. It co-occurs with other species of rockfish, like copper rockfish. It eats small fish, crustaceans, and macroplankton (Dick et al., 2021). It is unclear whether juveniles of this species also use eelgrass habitat, like copper rockfish (Schwartzkopf, 2020). If so, beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022).  |
| Warner Sucker                             | beaver benefits             | Warner suckers are often found in pools, or in sections of streams with gentle enough gradients to form pools. In one study, 45% of the ponds where Warner suckers were found were beaver ponds (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Recovery Plan for the Threatened and Rare Native Fishes of the Warner Basin and Alkali Subbasin, 1998). As such, beavers create suitable habitat for this species.   |
| Western Brook<br>Lamprey                  | beaver benefits             | High juvenile lamprey densities were observed in tidal beaver pool complexes, suggesting that beaver can provide valuable habitat for juvenile lampreys (Hood, 2012). Restoration plans for Coho salmon, chinook salmon, chum salmon, steelhead, and cutthroat trout that recommend beaver restoration also suggest a benefit for all life stages of this species. The removal of substrates associated with complexity, like woody debris and beaver dams, from streams is listed as a threat to this species. Other threats to this species include compromised water quality and reduced instream flows (Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, 2020). Beavers have been associated with improved water quality and increased late-season flows (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017)(Brazier et al., 2020).   |
| Western River<br>Lamprey                  | beaver benefits             | High juvenile lamprey densities were observed in tidal beaver pool complexes, suggesting that beaver can provide valuable habitat for juvenile lampreys (Hood, 2012). Restoration plans for Coho salmon, chinook salmon, chum salmon, steelhead, and cutthroat trout that recommend beaver restoration also suggest a benefit for all life stages of this species. The removal of substrates associated with complexity, like woody debris and beaver dams, from streams is listed as a threat to this species. Other threats to this species include compromised water quality and reduced instream flows (Oregon Department Of Fish And Wildlife, 2020). Beavers have been associated with improved water quality and increased late-season flows (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017)(Brazier et al., 2020).   |
| Westslope<br>Cutthroat Trout              | beaver benefits             | Cutthroat trout were observed to have higher survival rates in beaver-influenced streams (McCaffrey, 2009). Cutthroat trout have also been observed to overwinter in beaver ponds (Collen and Gibson, 2000)(Jakober et al., 2000).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name                 | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| White Sturgeon                             | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species lives in coastal, brackish, and even freshwater habitats. It eats lampreys (Bond et al., 1984). High fish densities of juvenile lamprey have been observed in low-tide estuarine beaver ponds (Hood, 2012). Riparian habitat and vegetation may be important for the spawning of this species, and their eggs and larvae are found in island complexes and side channels. This species prefers free-flowing stream stretches but has been known to inhabit stiller habitats. Pollution is detrimental to this species (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Lower Columbia River, and Oregon Coast White Sturgeon Conservation Plan). Beavers are associated with increased channel complexity, increased formation of pools increased riparian vegetation, and improved water quality (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017)(Brazier et al., 2020). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item to restore and maintain priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation, for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, this species lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats, where beaver also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). |
| Wolf-eel                                   | neutral                     | This species is associated with rocky habitats in the ocean (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are not found in this habitat.   |
| Yelloweye<br>Rockfish                      | neutral                     | This species normally occurs deep in the ocean (Somerton and Murray, 1976). Beavers are not found in this habitat.   |
| Yellowtail<br>Rockfish                     | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is observed in estuaries (Schwartzkopf, 2020). In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017) (Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| Archimedes<br>Springsnail                  | beaver probably benefits    | Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Stone, 2009). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat to this species. Lowering the water table and reduction of groundwater could threaten this species (Stone, 2009). Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Beller's Ground<br>Beetle                  | beaver probably benefits    | This species lives in sphagnum bogs (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Along the Oregon coast, beavers maintain the early seral conditions required for Sphagnum vegetation, and in communities with pre-existing Sphagnum communities, beaver ponds result in little vegetation change (Christy, 2005)(Little et al., 2020).   |
| Black Petaltail                            | beaver probably benefits    | Black petaltails live in wet, boggy areas (Eaton and Kaufman, 2007). Beavers are associated with an increase in wet areas (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Blue Mud<br>Shrimp                         | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is found in estuaries, usually on mudflats (Rudy and Lynn Hay Rudy, 1983). In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Borax Lake<br>Ramshorn                     | neutral                     | This species only lives in Borax Lake (Hietala-Henschell and Blevins, 2017). Borax Lake is a unique ecosystem; there does not seem to be documentation of beavers living in proximity to geothermal springs ("Borax Lake").  |
| Bulb Juga                                  | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species requires gravel-boulder riffles in cold, highly-oxygenated water (Oregon Conservation Strategy). In ecosystems where water is limited, beavers would benefit this species insofar as beavers increase late-stream flows (Rosell et al., 2005). The water behind beaver dams sometimes has reduced oxygen levels, but the water downstream of dams has oxygen levels comparable to those in the rest of the stream (Błędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005). The effects of beaver dams on water temperature are complex. However, beaver dams are associated with increased connectivity with groundwater, which can result in upwellings of cool water downstream of complexes (Rosell et al., 2005)(Weber et al., 2017)(Bouwes et al., 2016).  |
| California Floater<br>Freshwater<br>Mussel | beaver probably benefits    | Freshwater mussels have life cycles that are intricately tied to fish like salmonids. This particular genera of mussel is known to be tolerant of stiller waters, lower dissolved oxygen, and higher nutrient concentrations than other freshwater mussels (Mazzacano and Blackburn, 2015). Beaver pond complexes are known to support salmonid populations (Rosell et al., 2005)(Hood, 2012). Beaver dams are also associated with slower water flows and lower dissolved oxygen upstream of the dam due to water impoundment (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| California<br>Mussel                       | neutral                     | This species is found only in rocky intertidal and shallow subtidal habitat (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are not known to inhabit these areas. As such, their distribution is not expected to overlap.  |
| Columbia<br>Clubtail                       | beaver probably<br>benefits | Wetland drainage is listed as a threat to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers help increase the water retained on the landscape; beaver ponds also often favor lentic macroinvertebrate communities, which include odonates like the Columbia Clubtail (Bush and Wissinger, 2016). In Washington, this species lives by slower-moving and muddy rivers and riparian woodland habitats, and the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action item for the ecological system this species is associated with (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015)(Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). Beaver dams slow the flow of water and trap sediment, resulting in slower flows and more sediment in their ponds (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name   | Assessment                       | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Columbia Gorge<br>Caddisfly  | beaver probably<br>benefits      | Adults of this species are found near the stream on understory vegetation and logs protruding from the stream or its margin; these could include beaver dams. Beaver dams are known to create habitat for some lotic aquatic invertebrates, including some caddisflies. This species is adversely affected by decreased water quality and water pollution (Hietala-Henschell et al., 2020)(Bush and Wissinger, 2016). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010). In Washington, the protection of riparian habitats is listed as an action item for this species (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Columbia Gorge<br>Hesperian  | beaver probably benefits         | This is a native terrestrial snail species, which means that water is essential for both their survival and reproduction (Burke, 2013). Beavers are associated with an increase in water (Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| Crater Lake<br>Tightcoil     | beaver probably benefits         | This is a native terrestrial snail species, which means that water is essential for both their survival and reproduction. This species is also often found in riparian habitats (Burke, 2013)(Blackburn, Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Pristiloma Crateris, 2017)(Gowan et al., 2004). Beavers are associated with an increase in water and riparian habitats (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Dall's Ramshorn              | beaver probably benefits         | Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Blackburn, Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Vorticifex Effusus Dalli, 2017). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat for this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Blackburn, Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Vorticifex Effusus Dalli, 2017). Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| Dalles<br>Mountainsnail      | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species is limited in its distribution and lives in rocky areas with minimal vegetation (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Blevins et al., 2019). It is a terrestrial gastropod, which means that water is critical for its survival (Burke, 2013). However, it is unclear to what extent it lives near bodies of water, and therefore whether or not its distribution would overlap with that of beavers.   |
| Dungeness Crab               | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species lives in rocky intertidal areas, and uses eelgrass as breeding grounds; although beavers are found in estuaries, they are not typically found closer to the ocean, much less in rocky tidal zones (Oregon Conservation Strategy)("Protecting Oregon's Eelgrass and Estuaries"). However, it is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for biologically relevant species like eelgrass, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022).  |
| Fender's Blue<br>Butterfly   | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species is a pollinator (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Critical habitat elements for this species include (1) early seral upland prairie, wet prairie, and oak savanna habitat with a mosaic of low-growing grasses and forbs, an absence of dense canopy vegetation, and (2) larval host plants, which include a variety of lupines (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands and meadows; restoration of riparian areas via beaver dams or mimicry is listed as a way to help Northwest pollinators ("Northwest Pollinators and Climate Change   USDA Climate Hubs"). However, all of the host lupines grow in dry or seasonally moist areas (Turner and Gustafson, 2006). This species lives in upland prairies in the Willamette Valley, where beavers once thrived and are now making a comeback (Grossman, 2002). This species is found in the West Eugene Wetlands, where beavers are also found. As such, it is known to coexist with beavers (Esterson, 2018)(Parks and Open Space). |
| Flat Abalone                 | neutral                          | This species lives in rocky intertidal areas; although beavers are found in estuaries, they are not typically found closer to the ocean, much less in rocky tidal zones (Oregon Conservation Strategy).   |
| Franklin's<br>Bumble Bee     | beaver probably benefits         | This species is a pollinator. Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands and meadows; restoration of riparian areas via beaver dams or mimicry is listed as a way to help Northwest pollinators ("Northwest Pollinators and Climate Change   USDA Climate Hubs").  |
| Great Basin<br>Ramshorn      | beaver probably benefits         | Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species. Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat to this species. Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Great Spangled<br>Fritillary | beaver probably benefits         | Violets, which are critical for this species, are listed as growing in streambanks and moist forests (Turner and Gustafson, 2006). Beavers are associated with moisture and stream health (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).   |
| Highcap Lanx                 | beaver probably benefits         | Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(McMullen, 2017). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(McMullen, 2017). Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Hoary Elfin<br>Butterfly     | beaver probably does not benefit | This species relies on the host plant Arctostaphylos uva-usrsi, which grows in dry, rocky soils (Turner and Gustafson, 2006). Beavers are associated with an increase in water availability and moisture, and as such the host plant would not be expected to thrive where beavers are present (Rosell et al., 2005).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name       | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Insular Blue<br>Butterfly        | beaver probably benefits    | This species is a pollinator and relies on clovers (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Clovers are listed as occurring in most ecosystems, according to the Forest Service. Some species are found commonly by riparian species like aspen ("Trifolium Repens"). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas, wetlands, and meadows; restoration of riparian areas via beaver dams or mimicry is listed as a way to help Northwest pollinators ("Northwest Pollinators and Climate Change   USDA Climate Hubs")(Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).   |
| Klamath<br>Ramshorn              | beaver probably benefits    | Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Blackburn and Fallon, 2019). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat to this species. Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Leona's Little<br>Blue Butterfly | neutral                     | This species occurs in only one known location globally, which is six square miles of ash-pumice habitat with spurry buckwheat southeast of Crater Lake (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Given its limited distribution, it is unlikely that beavers would overlap with it.   |
| Lined Ramshorn                   | beaver probably benefits    | Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats for this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Blackburn, Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Vorticifex Effusus Diagonalis, 2017). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat to this species. Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). |
| Malheur Cave<br>Amphipod         | neutral/possible<br>benefit | The water source of Malheur Cave is unknown; if it is groundwater, beaver could help elevate the water level in the lake, but otherwise, beaver would be unlikely to affect the species inside the cave (Palmer, 1975)(Oregon Conservation Strategy).  |
| Malheur Cave<br>Flatworm         | neutral/possible<br>benefit | The water source of Malheur Cave is unknown; if it is groundwater, beaver could help elevate the water level in the lake, but otherwise, beaver would be unlikely to affect the species inside the cave (Palmer, 1975)(Oregon Conservation Strategy). Pollution of aquatic systems is listed as a threat to this species (Hyman, 1937). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Malheur Cave<br>Springtail       | neutral/possible<br>benefit | The water source of Malheur Cave is unknown; if it is groundwater, beaver could help elevate the water level in the lake, but otherwise, beaver would be unlikely to affect the species inside the cave (Palmer, 1975)(Oregon Conservation Strategy). Pollution of aquatic systems is listed as a threat to this species (Christiansen and Bellinger, 1996). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| Malheur Isopod                   | neutral/possible<br>benefit | The water source of Malheur Cave is unknown; if it is groundwater, beaver could help elevate the water level in the lake, but otherwise, beaver would be unlikely to affect the species inside the cave (Palmer, 1975)(Oregon Conservation Strategy).  |
| Malheur<br>Pseudoscorpion        | neutral/possible<br>benefit | The water source of Malheur Cave is unknown; if it is groundwater, beaver could help elevate the water level in the lake, but otherwise, beaver would be unlikely to affect the species inside the cave (Palmer, 1975)(Oregon Conservation Strategy). Pollution of aquatic systems is listed as a threat to this species, as well as the drawdown of groundwater (Benedict and Malcolm, 1973). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality and an elevated water table (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| Mardon Skipper<br>Butterfly      | beaver probably benefits    | This species is a pollinator that lives in meadows, and meadow drying is listed as one of its limiting factors (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands and meadows and restoration of riparian areas via beaver dams or mimicry is listed as a way to help Northwest pollinators ("Northwest Pollinators and Climate Change   USDA Climate Hubs")(Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).   |
| Monarch<br>Butterfly             | beaver probably benefits    | This species relies on milkweeds. Both milkweeds and monarch butterflies are described as being found near wetlands and riparian areas in Washington (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Idaho, beavers are listed as an action item to restore natural disturbance regimes, improve riverine and riparian habitat climate change resiliency, increase water storage capacity, improve stream water quality, increase riparian habitat, and restore and maintain priority wetlands and riparian zones for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2017)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023).               |
| Native Littleneck<br>Clam        | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is found in estuaries. In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Ochre Sea Star                   | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is found in estuaries. In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Olympia Oyster                   | neutral/possible<br>benefit | Populations of this species are found in estuaries (Baker, 1995). In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Oregon<br>Shoulderband           | beaver probably benefits    | This is a native terrestrial snail species, so water is essential for both the survival and reproduction of this species (Burke, 2013). Beavers are associated with an increase in water (Rosell et al., 2005).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name        | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Oregon<br>Silverspot<br>Butterfly | beaver probably benefits    | This species relies on the early blue violet and western blue violet (Oregon Conservation Strategy). The early blue violet and western blue violet are described as growing in damp streambeds and meadows near trees, and at all elevations (Turner and Gustafson, 2006)("Viola Adunca (Western Blue Violet)"). Beavers are associated with meadows and moisture (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).   |
| Pacific Giant<br>Octopus          | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species den in rocky areas, and eats a wide array of marine animals that include crustaceans, fish, and soft-bodied organisms (Alaska Department of Fish and Game). Beavers are associated with an increase in the population of several fish species that live in the ocean, which may serve as prey for this species (Hood, 2012). Beavers are not expected to overlap in distribution with this species.  |
| Pacific Walker                    | beaver probably benefits    | This species lives in riparian areas, and is sensitive to polluted water, as well as reductions in groundwater (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Blackburn et al., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Pomatiopsis Californica., 2021). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas, improved water quality, and higher water tables (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Purple Sea<br>Urchin              | neutral                     | This species lives in rocky intertidal areas; although beavers are found in estuaries, they are not typically found closer to the ocean, much less in rocky tidal zones (Oregon Conservation Strategy).   |
| Purple-lipped<br>Juga             | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species requires gravel-boulder riffles in cold, highly-oxygenated water (Oregon Conservation Strategy). In ecosystems where water is limited, beavers would benefit this species insofar as beavers increase late-stream flows. The water behind beaver dams sometimes has reduced oxygen levels, but the water downstream of dams has oxygen levels comparable to those in the rest of the stream. Beaver dams impound sediment upstream of the dam, which reduces sediment transport downstream of the dam (Błędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005). This species is vulnerable to nutrient enrichment in the water, and it is more tolerant of siltation and slack water than other species of Juga (Blevins and Jordan, 2015). Beavers are associated with decreases in excess water-borne nutrients (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005). Beaver dams do cause sedimentation and slow the flow of water behind dams, so this species' tolerance of those conditions could indicate that its habitat may not be disrupted by beaver presence (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). This species also sometimes affixes egg masses to sunken logs, which means that beaver dams could provide substrate for its egg-laying (Blevins and Jordan, 2015). |
| Razor Clam                        | neutral                     | This species lives on sandy beaches and in shallow, sandy subtidal areas. Beavers are not known to be found in this habitat (Oregon Conservation Strategy).   |
| Red Abalone                       | neutral                     | This species lives in rocky intertidal areas; although beavers are found in estuaries, they are not typically found closer to the ocean, much less in rocky tidal zones (Oregon Conservation Strategy).   |
| Red Sea Urchin                    | neutral                     | This species lives in rocky intertidal areas; although beavers are found in estuaries, they are not typically found closer to the ocean, much less in rocky tidal zones (Oregon Conservation Strategy).   |
| Robust Walker                     | beaver probably benefits    | Water diversion and ditching of springs and seeps are listed as threats to this species, which are found in perennial seeps, rivulets, mud banks, and marsh seepages leading into shallow streams (NatureServe Explorer 2.0). Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). This species is described as a 'riparian associate' (Hietala-Henschell et al., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Pomatiopsis Binneyi, 2019). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian habitat (Castro et al., 2017).  |
| Rock Scallop                      | neutral                     | This coastal species requires rocky substrates (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are not known to be found in this habitat.   |
| Rotund Lanx                       | beaver probably benefits    | Poor water quality is listed as a threat to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020) (Błędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| Scale Lanx                        | beaver probably benefits    | Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, with reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Blędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat to this species. Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017) (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Scalloped Juga                    | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species requires clean, cold, highly-oxygenated water. Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load. Although oxygen levels upstream of dams sometimes have lower oxygen levels, oxygen levels downstream of dams are usually reflective of conditions elsewhere in un-impounded reaches of the stream (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005). The effects of beaver dams on water temperature are complex. However, beaver dams are associated with increased connectivity with groundwater, which can result in upwellings of cool water downstream of complexes (Rosell et al., 2005)(Weber et al., 2017)(Bouwes et al., 2016). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat to this species. Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name           | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Shortface Lanx                       | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species requires clean, cold, highly-oxygenated water and stable, boulder-gravel substrates. Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Blackburn et al., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Fisherola Nuttallii., 2020). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load. Although oxygen levels upstream of dams sometimes have lower oxygen levels, oxygen levels downstream of dams are usually reflective of conditions elsewhere in un-impounded reaches of the stream (Brazier et al., 2020)(Blędzki et al., 2010)(Rosell et al., 2005). The effects of beaver dams on water temperature are complex. However, beaver dams are associated with increased connectivity with groundwater, which can result in upwellings of cool water downstream of complexes (Rosell et al., 2005)(Weber et al., 2017)(Bouwes et al., 2016). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item to restore and maintain priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation, for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023).  |
| Sinitsin<br>Ramshorn                 | beaver probably benefits    | Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Blackburn, Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Vorticifex Klamathensis Sinitsini, 2017). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat to this species. Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Siskiyou<br>Hesperian                | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is found in marshy environments under woody debris, has been described as a 'riparian associate', and is found in areas with riparian vegetation like willows (Burke, 2013)(Blackburn et al., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Vespericola Sierranus., 2021). Beaver dams are associated with an increase in water and wetland environments, snags and deadwood, and riparian vegetation (Orazi et al., 2022)(Windels, 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). Water quality and sedimentation are listed as threats to this species. Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Blędzki et al., 2010).   |
| Sisters Hesperian                    | unclear                     | Very little is understood about this species. It is limited in distribution (Oregon Conservation Strategy). The lack of description of habitat and diet makes it difficult to ascertain whether or not it would overlap with or benefit from beavers.  |
| A Stonefly (no common name)          | beaver probably benefits    | Beaver dams can create lotic habitat for aquatic invertebrates like stoneflies (Bush and Wissinger, 2016). This species is narrowly endemic to a small stretch of Willow Creek, near Eugene, which could make an overlap in distribution with beavers unlikely (Oregon Conservation Strategy). This Willow Creek runs through a native wet prairie in the Willamette Valley ("Willow Creek Preserve in Oregon"). Historically, beavers have been found in the wet prairies of the Willamette, and they are making a comeback in these habitats (Grossman, 2002). As such, beavers could be found living near where this species lives.   |
| Sunflower Star                       | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species is found in tidal areas, on a variety of substrates (NOAA Fisheries ("Sunflower Sea Star   NOAA Fisheries")). It feeds on clams, snails, chitons, urchins, sand dollars, asteroids, crabs, and other invertebrates. While it is unlikely that beavers would overlap in distribution with this species, it is possible that estuarine beavers could support some invertebrate species, including those that this species may predate on.   |
| Taylor's<br>Checkerspot<br>Butterfly | unclear                     | This species is found in prairies, meadows, coastal bluffs, estuaries, coastal beach deposits in the lowlands, as well as high-elevation montane meadows and forest clearings (Jordan, 2012). The larvae need relatively dry, warm sites (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2022). The habitat requirements for this species generally include sufficient plants and nectar for food (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010). This species has been observed nectaring on a wide array of plant species, including both those that grow and thrive in moist locations and those that grow and thrive in dry locations (M. Stevens et al., 2000)(Schalau, 2016)(Jaunzems)(Larsen, 2020)(Jordan, 2012). They are dependent on Plantago lanceolata, a plant species that can grow in a diverse array of conditions, including wet conditions ("Narrowleaf Plantain (Plantago Lanceolata)"). Drought and subsequent loss of food for larvae have been implicated as a threat to this species. Adult nectar sources are also critical for their survival (Jordan, 2012). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands and meadows; restoration of riparian areas via beaver dams or mimicry is listed as a way to help Northwest Pollinators ("Northwest Pollinators and Climate Change   USDA Climate Hubs."). However, if dry sites are important for larvae, the presence of wetlands, which are associated with beaver populations, may disrupt this species (Rosell et al., 2005). |
| Turban<br>Pebblesnail                | beaver probably<br>benefits | Sedimentation and water quality are listed as threats to this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Hietala-Henschell et al., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Fluminicola Turbiniformis., 2019). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality, reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus, and reductions in downstream sediment load (Brazier et al., 2020)(Błędzki et al., 2010). Reductions in water flow are also listed as a threat to this species. Beaver dams are associated with increased water availability and late-season flows (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). This species seems to prefer habitats with particular vegetation, including aspen and willow (Hietala-Henschell et al., Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) Species Fact Sheet: Fluminicola Turbiniformis., 2019). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian vegetation species, including willow and aspen (Castro et al., 2017).   |
| Vernal Pool<br>Fairy Shrimp          | unclear                     | Although this species requires water, the introduction of too much water can be detrimental. The timing, length, and frequency of inundation are critical to the survival of individuals of this species; the presence of too much water may introduce predators into their environment and pose a risk to their survival ((U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Recovery Plan for Rogue and Illinois Valley Vernal Pool and Wet Meadow Ecosystems, 2012)(U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2005). As such, it is unclear how increasing water availability may affect this species.  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name             | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Western Bumble<br>Bee                  | beaver probably<br>benefits | In Idaho, beaver restoration and reintroduction is listed as an action item or a strategy to meet several ecological needs for this species, including increasing water storage to combat climate change, managing structure and composition diversity in forests, improving wetland resilience to climate change, maintaining priority riparian forest, and restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Colorado, this species lives in riparian woodlands and shrublands habitats, where beavers are known to live and are important for the maintenance of the health of the ecosystem (Colorado Parks and Wildlife, 2015). This species is a northwest pollinator, so the restoration of riparian areas via beaver dams or mimicry could support it ("Northwest Pollinators and Climate Change   USDA Climate Hubs.").  |
| Western Ridged<br>Mussel               | beaver probably<br>benefits | Poor water quality is a threat for this species (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver dams are associated with improved water quality and reductions in dissolved nutrients like nitrogen and phosphorus (Brazier et al., 2020), (Błędzki et al., 2010). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item to restore and maintain priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation, for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017).  |
| Winged Floater<br>Freshwater<br>Mussel | beaver probably benefits    | Freshwater mussels have life cycles that are intricately tied to fish like salmonids. This particular genera of mussel is known to be tolerant of stiller waters, lower dissolved oxygen, and higher nutrient concentrations than other freshwater mussels (Mazzacano and Blackburn, 2015). Beaver pond complexes are known to support salmonid populations (Rosell et al., 2005)(Hood, 2012). Beaver dams are also associated with slower water flows and lower dissolved oxygen upstream of the dam due to water impoundment (Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| American Marten                        | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species of marten is typically associated with mature forests with closed canopies but will use openings in forests if there are sufficient downed logs to provide cover (Csuti et al., 2001). Beaver complexes create habitat heterogeneity by felling and flooding trees, creating ponds and meadows that form clearings in forests (Castro et al., 2017). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item for the restoration and maintenance of priority riparian forests for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). Some marten species also use snags, deadwood, and abandoned beaver lodges in beaver-altered habitats (Rosell et al, 2005). Martens have also been recorded as having higher activity levels in beaver-impacted areas, possibly as a result of higher small mammal prey abundance (Nummi et al., "The Beaver Facilitates Species Richness and Abundance of Terrestrial and Semi-Aquatic Mammals", 2019).   |
| American Pika                          | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This animal lives by rocky talus slopes, often by meadows, and is also found in rocky areas within forests or near lakes. They eat grasses, forbs, leaves, ferns, moss, and conifer needles ("American Pika"). Beavers are associated with an increase in herbaceous vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005). Given that this species is restricted to rocky, high-elevation areas, it is likely that the distribution of this species and that of beavers does not overlap very much.   |
| California Myotis                      | beaver probably benefits    | This species forages by clumps of trees and by open water (Csuti et al., 2001). High densities of bats are often observed at beaver pond complexes, as a result of the increased abundance of insects and easy access to water (Orazi et al., 2022)(Nummi et al, 2011).   |
| Columbian<br>White-tailed<br>Deer      | beaver benefits             | Beavers are known to create riparian habitat with adequate forage that is suitable for this species (Gauvin et al., 2020)(Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Washington, this species lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).   |
| Fisher                                 | beaver benefits             | This species has been observed at beaver ponds (Philip, 2022). They use cavities in both live or dead trees for denning (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are shown to be associated with an increase in deadwood and snags as a result of the flooding that their damming causes (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). Riparian buffers are suggested to provide habitat for this species, and habitat components important to fishers, like snags and downed wood, are associated with beaver (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Specie Assessment and Listing Priority Assignment Form: Martes Pennanti)(Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). Many small mammals, which fishers predate on, thrive in beaver pond complexes (Fedyń et al., 2022)(Nummi et al., 2019). Fishers may also predate upon beavers and/or scavenge them, as beavers have been used as bait for fisher inventory reports (Ferland et al., 2015). In Idaho, beaver dams and beaver restoration are listed as a strategy for several ecological benefits that are known to support this species. These include restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; and restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Woodland habitats in the North Coast and Klamath provinces in California, where allowing beavers to persist for riparian habitat is an objective (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Washington, this species lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats in Washington, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name | Assessment                       | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Fringed Myotis             | beaver probably<br>benefits      | This species uses large snags for roosts (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are shown to be associated with an increase in deadwood and snags as a result of the flooding their damming causes (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). High densities of bats are often observed at beaver pond complexes, as a result of the increased abundance of insects, and easy access to water (Orazi et al., 2022)(Nummi et al, 2011). This species forages in riparian areas (Csuti et al., 2001)(Gervais, Conservation Assessment for the Fringed Myotis (Myotis Thysanodes) in Oregon and Washington, 2017). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is an action item for several ecological benefits that support this species. These include restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests, wetlands, and riparian zones; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). In Wyoming, this species lives in several habitats. It lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for habitat restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in wetlands in Wyoming, which include beaver ponds, and other habitat features that beavers maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in riparian areas in Wyoming, where beaver dam construction and success increase habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In the North Coast and Klamath provinces in California, this species lives in north coastal and montane riparian forest and woodland habitats, where allowing beavers to persist in riparian habitat is an objective for habitat (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).   |
| Gray Whale                 | neutral                          | This species lives in the open ocean and eats invertebrates living on and above the sea floor, such as amphipods (NOAA Fisheries, "Gray Whale   NOAA Fisheries"). Their distribution is unlikely to overlap with that of beaver, and there are no sources linking beaver to any of their prey items.   |
| Gray Wolf                  | beaver benefits                  | Beaver-created habitats can help support populations of ungulates that wolves can predate upon (Gauvin et al, 2020). Wolves may also predate upon beavers themselves (Gable et al, 2017)(Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2019). In Washington, this species lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).   |
| Harbor Porpoise            | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species lives in the ocean, where beavers are not found. As such, it is not expected to overlap in distribution with beavers. This species eats schooling fish (NOAA Fisheries, "Harbor Porpoise", 2019). Beaver presence in estuaries in the Skagit River, WA, is associated with increased pool habitat for estuarine species, including salmon and three-spine stickleback, which are schooling fish (Hood, 2012)(Goldfarb and Bascomb, 2019)(Greenwood et al., 2016).   |
| Hoary Bat                  | beaver probably<br>benefits      | This species forages in riparian areas and eats aerial insects (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005). High densities of bats are often observed at beaver pond complexes, as a result of the increased abundance of insects, and easy access to water (Orazi et al., 2022)(Nummi et al, 2011). In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits known to support this species. These include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitats; improving the resiliency of wetland habitats to changing hydrology and precipitation; stabilizing head cuts and raising water tables in springs, seeps, fens, and meadows; restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; increasing water storage to combat climate change; improve landscape resilience; managing forests for a diversity of structure and composition; improving the resiliency of riverine, riparian, and wetland ecosystem resilience to climate change; restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests, wetlands, and riparian zones; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Washington, this species lives in Columbia Basin foothill riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action item. This species also lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change. It lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes as well, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Colorado, this species lives in riparian woodlands and shrublands habitats, where beavers are known to live and are important for the maintenance of the health of the e |
| Killer Whale               | beaver probably benefits         | This species lives in the ocean, where beavers are not found. As such, it is not expected to overlap in distribution with beavers. However, beaver presence has been associated with supporting fish populations in estuaries and coastal regions, which could provide food for orcas. Limited prey has been a limiting factor for this species in the Pacific Northwest (Goldfarb and Bascomb, 2019).   |
| Kit Fox                    | beaver probably does not benefit | This species eats rodents (kangaroo rats, pocket mice, etc.), insects, reptiles, and ground-nesting birds. It often hunts in arid and sparsely vegetated areas (Lowery, 2013). Beavers are associated with an increase in small mammal populations, although not necessarily the small mammals that are the primary components of this species' diet (Fedyń et al., 2022)(Nummi et al., 2019). This species hunts in areas where beaver would not be expected. Furthermore, an increase in open water, which is associated with beaver, may attract competitors and predatory species, like coyotes, which may have a negative effect on this species (Vesely, 2015)(Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name      | Assessment                       | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Long-legged<br>Myotis           | beaver probably<br>benefits      | This species requires large snags and hollow trees for roosting (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with an increase in deadwood and snags as a result of the flooding their damming causes (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). High densities of bats are often observed at beaver pond complexes, as a result of the increased abundance of insects, and easy access to water (Orazi et al., 2022)(Nummi et al, 2011). This species has been observed in riparian forests and eats aerial insects (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005)(Casto et al., 2017). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is an action item for several ecological benefits known to support this species. These include restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests, wetlands, and riparian zones; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). This species lives in several habitats in Wyoming. It lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for habitat restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in wetlands in Wyoming, which include beaver ponds, and other habitat features that beavers maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in riparian areas in Wyoming, where beaver dam construction and success increase habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In the North Coast and Klamath provinces in California, this species lives in north coastal and montane riparian forest and woodland habitats, where allowing beavers to persist is listed as an objective for this habitat (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). |
| Northern<br>Elephant Seal       | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species lives in the ocean, where beavers are not found. As such, it is not expected to overlap in distribution with beavers. This species eats fish (NOAA Fisheries, "Northern Elephant Seal", 2019). Beaver presence has been associated with supporting fish populations in estuaries and coastal regions, which could provide food for seals (Goldfarb and Bascomb, 2019).   |
| Pacific Harbor<br>Seal          | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species lives in the ocean, where beavers are not found. As such, it is not expected to overlap in distribution with beavers. This species eats fish (NOAA Fisheries, "Harbor Seal", 2019). Beaver presence has been associated with supporting fish populations in estuaries and coastal regions, which could provide food for seals (Goldfarb and Bascomb, 2019).  |
| Pallid Bat                      | beaver probably<br>benefits      | This species uses snags as day roosts eat insects, and associates with open-water sites within the landscape (Csuti et al., 2001)(Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are shown to be associated with an increase in deadwood and snags as a result of the flooding that their damming causes (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). High densities of bats are often observed at beaver pond complexes, as a result of the increased abundance of insects, and easy access to water (Orazi et al., 2022)(Nummi et al, 2011). This species forages in riparian areas (Gervais (Conservation Assessment for the Fringed Myotis (Myotis Thysanodes) in Oregon and Washington, 2017). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is an action item for several ecological benefits that support this species. These include restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests, wetlands, and riparian zones; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). This species lives in several habitat types in Wyoming. It lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for habitat restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in riparian areas, where beaver dam construction and success improve habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017).  |
| Pygmy Rabbit                    | beaver probably does not benefit | This species lives in semiarid shrub steppe habitats and is often found both living and eating in sagebrush stands. It has historically been associated with vegetation along permanent and intermittent stream channels, as well as alluvial fans (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2012). Burrow utilization and intensity were negatively associated with riparian areas for this species, and an increase in open water on this landscape may attract predators, which may have a negative effect on this species (Gervais, Conservation Assessment for the Pygmy Rabbit (Brachylagus Idahoensis) in Oregon and Washington, 2016)(Wilson et al., 2010). Beavers are associated with an increase in water and riparian areas (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017)   |
| Red Tree Vole                   | beaver probably does not benefit | Riparian protection buffers and other wetland protections are suggested to provide habitat and connectivity for this species. However, this species would probably not use these areas for movement between patches of coniferous habitat due to a lack of interior habitat, and studies have shown a negative influence of forest edge with modeled habitat for this species ((U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, North Oregon Coast Population of the Red Tree Vole (Arborimus Longicaudus) Version 1.0), 2019).   |
| Ringtail                        | beaver probably benefits         | This species lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats in the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces in California, where beavers also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In other areas, this species is known to forage in riparian areas (Beauvais et al.). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). Ringtails have a varied diet that is predominantly composed of plants, small mammals, and insects (Alexander et al., 1994). Beavers and beaver pond complexes are associated with increased densities of insects, as well as with supporting several plants and small mammal species (Rosell et al., 2005)(Fedyń et al., 2022)(Nummi et al., 2019).  |
| Rocky Mountain<br>Bighorn Sheep | beaver probably benefits         | Bighorn sheep are limited by water supply and don't stray far from water (Lowery, 2013). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is a climate adaptation strategy for increasing the water-holding capacity of landscapes for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). Beavers are associated with an increase in water availability (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Sierra Nevada<br>Red Fox   | beaver probably benefits    | This subspecies of the red fox is recorded as consuming rodents and other small rodents and with denning habitats comparable to their lower-elevation counterparts (Sierra Nevada Red Fox Conservation Advisory Team, 2022). Studies comparing fox abundance between beaver-modified areas versus areas lacking beaver found more red foxes at beaver sites, and red foxes are known to use beaver lodges as shelter in the winter (Rosell et al, 2005)(Gauvin et al, 2020). Beavers have been associated with an increase in small mammal populations (Fedyń et al., 2022)(Nummi et al., 2019).   |
| Silver-haired Bat          | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species uses large snags and hollow trees to roost, forages over ponds and streams in the woods, and eats aerial insects (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in ponds, deadwood, and snags as a result of the flooding that their damming causes (Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020)(Thompson et al., 2016). High densities of bats are often observed at beaver pond complexes, as a result of the increased abundance of insects, and easy access to water (Orazi et al., 2022)(Nummi et al, 2011). In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits known to support this species. These include maintaining and protecting riverine and aquatic habitats; improving the resiliency of wetland habitats to changing hydrology and precipitation; stabilizing head cuts and raising water tables in springs, seeps, fens, and meadows; restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; increasing water storage to combat the effects of climate change; improving landscape resilience; managing forests for a diversity of structure and composition; improving the resiliency of riverine, riparian, and wetland ecosystem resilience to climate change; restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests; restoring and maintaining priority wetlands and riparian zones; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat to benefit soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). In Washington, this species lives in Columbia Basin foothill riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action item. This species also lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change. It lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes as well, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department o |
| Spotted Bat                | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species roosts in trees adjacent to meadows at night, and forages on aerial insects in riparian areas (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Csuti et al., 2001)(Gervais, Conservation Assessment for the Spotted Bat (Euderma Maculatum) in Oregon and Washington, 2017). High densities of bats are often observed at beaver pond complexes, as a result of the increased abundance of insects, and easy access to water (Orazi et al., 2022)(Nummi et al, 2011). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits that support this species. These include restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests, wetlands, and riparian zones; and restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023). This species lives in several habitat types in Wyoming. It lives in aspen/deciduous forest habitats, where the loss of beaver has been associated with drought-like effects, and beaver reintroduction is an action item for habitat restoration (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in wetlands in Wyoming, which include beaver ponds, and other habitat features that beavers maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in riparian areas in Wyoming, where beaver dam construction and success increase habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). In New Mexico, this species lives in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest habitats and montane-subalpine wet shrubland and wet meadow habitats, where beavers also occur. As such, they are known to co-exist with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016).   |
| Steller Sea Lion           | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species lives in the ocean, where beavers are not found. As such, it is not expected to overlap in distribution with beavers. This species eats fish, including salmon (NOAA Fisheries, "Steller Sea Lion", 2019). Beaver presence has been associated with supporting fish populations in estuaries and coastal regions, which could provide food for Sea Lions (Goldfarb and Bascomb, 2019)(Hood, 2012).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name          | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Townsend's Big-<br>eared Bat        | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species uses hollow trees for roosting (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are shown to be associated with an increase in deadwood and snags as a result of the flooding their damming causes (Thompson et al., 2016)(Rosell et al., 2005). This species eats aerial insects (Csuti et al., 2001). High densities of bats are often observed at beaver pond complexes, as a result of the increased abundance of insects, and easy access to water (Orazi et al., 2022)(Nummi et al, 2011). In Idaho, beaver restoration is listed as an action item for several ecological benefits that support this species. These include improving the resiliency of wetland habitats to changing hydrology and precipitation; stabilizing head cuts and raising water tables in springs, seeps, fens, and meadows; restoring stream geomorphology, water quality, and riparian habitat; increasing water storage to combat climate change; improving landscape resilience; restoring and maintaining priority riparian forests, wetlands, and riparian zones; restoring and maintaining priority aquatic habitat for soil and water conservation (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023)(Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). This species forages in riparian areas in Washington and Oregon (Gervais, Conservation Assessment for the Townsend's Big-Eared Bat (Corynorhinus Townsendii) in Oregon and Washington, 2017)(Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Washington, this species lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where the restoration of beavers to their historical range is an action item. This species also lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change. It lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes as well, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species lives in multiple habitats in Wyoming Ga |
| Washington<br>Ground Squirrel       | unclear                     | This species is found in arid deserts and grasslands. It is most frequently found in sagebrush or grasslands associated with riverbanks, hillsides, or ravines. It eats forbs, grasses, flowers, bulbs, roots, seeds, seed pods, and insects (Csuti et al., 2001). While this species feeds on vegetation and animals that would be present in beaver-influenced areas, it is found in dry areas, where a beaver may disrupt the plant species composition (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Western Gray<br>Squirrel            | beaver probably benefits    | This species is described as being present in riparian habitats and eating tree matter, fruit, berries, green vegetation, and insects (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian habitat, vegetation, and insects (Rosell et al., 2005). In Washington, this species lives in Northern Rocky Mountain lower montane riparian woodland and shrubland habitats, where beaver activity is an important driver of hydrological change (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015).   |
| White-tailed<br>Jackrabbit          | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is found in open regions like sagebrush deserts and grasslands, as well as open areas in coniferous forests and alpine meadows. It feeds on grasses and forbs in spring and summer, and on leaves and stems of woody plants in winter (Csuti et al., 2001). In Montana, this species is commonly associated with several types of riparian habitat (Webmaster, "White-Tailed Jackrabbit - Montana Field Guide"). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian habitat, habitat heterogeneity, meadow habitat, and vegetation (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Wolverine                           | beaver benefits             | In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is an action item to manage forest composition and structure for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2017). Wolverines also benefit directly from beaver presence, as they have been known to predate on beavers (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Species Assessment and Listing Priority Assignment Form: Gulo Gulo Luscus, 2011).   |
| Applegate's<br>Milkvetch            | neutral/possible<br>benefit | This species grows in seasonally moist, strongly alkaline soils (Oregon Conservation Strategy). The regions that they grow in experience periodic, seasonal flooding, and are moist in the winter and spring, which may be attributed to the clay hardpans that underly them. These hardpans stop water percolation and provide seasonal soil moisture saturation as well as retention. The soil moisture where this species grows may exclude plants that require dry conditions (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 1998). Beavers are associated with an increase in water and wetlands (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). Although the effects of beavers on the pH is of water variable and contested, there is evidence of beavers being present at and maintaining historically alkaline wetlands (Sivinski and Tonne, 2011)(Wolkis, 2016). This species has a very narrow range, so unclear whether the distribution of beaver and this species would overlap.   |
| Arrow-leaf<br>Thelypody             | unclear                     | This species is often found with western junipers along streambanks, seasonally moist areas, seeps, and under isolated juniper trees away from obvious moisture (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increases in late-season flows and water availability (Rosell et al., 2005). Some junipers don't do well in moist soils, which indicates that this species is likely to grow in soils that are not moist (Westerfield). However, some of the highest-quality populations observed in east-central Oregon in 2009 are by springs and wetlands (Meinke et al., 2011). As such, it is unclear how beaver presence would affect this species.  |
| Big-flowered<br>Wooly<br>Meadowfoam | unclear                     | This species is typically associated with vernal pools, and it generally occurs near the wetter, inner edges of pools, and not the drier outer fringes (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2005). Beavers are associated with an increase in water (Rosell et al., 2005). It is possible that increased access to water could be detrimental to its survival, as seasonality is an important feature of vernal pools. It is unclear to what extent that applies to this species, given that it grows in the wettest regions of vernal pools.  |
| Boggs Lake<br>Hedge Hyssop          | beaver probably benefits    | This species grows in vernal pools, marshy regions on the margins of reservoirs and lakes, and seasonal wetlands (Oregon Department of Agriculture). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands (Rosell et al., 2005).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name   | Assessment                       | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Bradshaw's<br>Desert Parsley | beaver probably benefits         | This species lives in wetlands in the Willamette Valley, and is restricted to wet prairies elsewhere (Grossman, 2002)(U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE, 2010). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). This species is found in the West Eugene Wetlands, where beavers are also found. As such, it is known to coexist with beavers (Esterson, 2018)(Parks and Open Space)  |
| Bull Kelp                    | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species is associated with rocky substrates in intertidal habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). As such, it is not expected to overlap in distribution with beavers. However, pollution and sedimentation may negatively affect the growth of this species (NOAA). It is possible that beavers could improve growing conditions for this species, as they have been associated with improving estuarine water quality (Blankenship, 2022).   |
| Cascade Head<br>Catchfly     | beaver probably does not benefit | This species grows on dry slopes (Turner and Gustafson, 2006). Given that this species lives in dry habitats, wetland environments and increased water would probably not benefit this species.  |
| Coast Range<br>Fawn Lily     | neutral                          | This species grows in a wide variety of habitats including open meadows, brushland, rocky cliffs, open to closed coniferous forests, and the edges of sphagnum bogs (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with an increase in meadows, maintain early seral conditions required for Sphagnum vegetation, and do not seem to affect pre-existing Sphagnum communities, but are not associated with the other habitat types this species is found in (Rosell et al., 2005)(Christy, 2005)(Little et al., 2020). Given this, it seems as though they can tolerate a wide array of hydrological conditions, and therefore beaver presence may not be expected to greatly enhance or worsen growing conditions for this species.                 |
| Cook's Desert<br>Parsley     | unclear                          | This species grows in vernal pools. While water availability is important to this species, it is also possible that increased access to water could be detrimental to its survival, as seasonality is an important feature of vernal pools (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2005).   |
| Crinite Mariposa<br>Lily     | beaver probably does not benefit | This species grows in dry sites (Oregon Department of Agriculture (Crinite Mariposa Lily (Calochortus Coxii)))(Whitman et al., 2020). The presence of beaver is associated with an increase in riparian, wetland, and meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives in dry habitats, wetland environments and increased water would probably not benefit this species.   |
| Cronquist's<br>Stickseed     | unclear                          | This species is found growing in habitats with a variety of moisture regimes, primarily on sandy sagebrush slopes and moist slopes of ravines (Oregon Conservation Strategy). As such, it is unclear how increased water availability or exposure to moisture would affect its distribution.   |
| Crosby's<br>Buckwheat        | unclear                          | This species grows on light-colored, tuffaceous sandstone on valley bottoms, foothills, and mountaintops (Oregon Department of Agriculture, Crosby's Buckwheat (Eriogonum Crosbyae) ). Its habitat description does not indicate moisture requirements, and, as such, it is unclear how beavers would affect this species.   |
| Cusick's Lupine              | neutral                          | This species is found on eroding hillsides of volcanic ash. It is extremely limited in its distribution, being found at only 5 locations in the Blue Mountain foothills (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Given this, it is unlikely that the distribution of this species would overlap with that of beavers.   |
| Davis'<br>Peppergrass        | unclear                          | This species grows in playas that are frequently inundated in the early season by standing water, and then dry to a concrete-like substrate by early summer. This species undergoes extreme temperature and moisture fluctuations (Oregon Department of Agriculture, Davis' Peppergrass (Lepidium Davisii)). Given that fluctuation in moisture is important, it is unclear how the presence of beaver, which could lead to more sustained access to water, would affect this species.   |
| Dwarf<br>Meadowfoam          | unclear                          | This species grows in vernal pools. While water availability is important to this species, it is also possible that increased access to water could be detrimental to its survival, as seasonality is an important feature of vernal pools (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Recovery Plan for Rogue and Illinois Valley Vernal Pool and Wet Meadow Ecosystems, 2012).  |
| Gentner's<br>Fritillary      | unclear                          | This species is often found in grassland and chaparral habitats; although found in areas like the edges of dry woodlands, it is not found in extremely dry sites. It is listed as occurring in meadows and riparian habitats, although these habitats only account for 17% of where it was found (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Services, 2003). The presence of beaver is associated with an increase in riparian, wetland, and meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). While this plant is found in some of these habitats, it seems to favor other habitats, and therefore it is unclear how beaver presence would affect this species.  |
| Golden<br>Buckwheat          | beaver probably does not benefit | This species grows on barren slopes and outcrops, in open desert shrub communities. This plant is endemic to a small area in Malheur County (Oregon Conservation Strategy). As such, it is unclear whether or not its distribution would overlap with that of beavers. However, given that this species lives in dry habitats, wetland environments and increased water would probably not benefit this species.   |
| Golden<br>Paintbrush         | unclear                          | This species is found in meadows (Turner and Gustafson, 2006). Although some recent planting projects indicate that this species grows poorly in wetlands, historical evidence indicates that this species once thrived in both moist and well-drained sites. Soils in areas with high water tables generally are not considered as having well-drained soils, as water pools and does not percolate through, and the presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables ("Green Horizons Newsletter - AgEBB") (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). As such, it is unclear what the growing conditions for this species are, and how increased water availability would affect this species (Kaye et al., 2012)(Lawrence and Kaye, 2006). |
| Greenman's<br>Desert Parsley | unclear                          | This species is limited in its distribution (Oregon Conservation Strategy). As such, it is unclear whether beavers would overlap in distribution with this species. It is found on moist subalpine ridges and rock summits (Oregon Department of Agriculture (Greenman's Desert Parsley (Lomatium Greenmanii))). If moisture is important for this species, then beavers could support this species. However, the moisture requirements for this species are unclear.  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name           | Assessment                       | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Grimy Ivesia                         | beaver probably does not benefit | This species grows in a habitat that is very dry and relatively barren (Oregon Department of Agriculture, Grimy Ivesia (Ivesia Rhypara Var. Rhypara)). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables, more water availability, more wetland habitat, and more meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives in dry habitats, wetland environments and increased water would probably not benefit this species.   |
| Howell's<br>Mariposa Lily            | unclear                          | This species is found in the Siskiyou Mountains in dry open forests on rocky serpentine soils (Turner and Gustafson, 2006). This species has also been observed in seasonally wet sites, and the drying of soils may be associated with the mortality of this species (Brown et al., 2012). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables, more water availability, more wetland habitat, and more meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives in dry forests, but also seasonally wet areas, and soil drying may create adverse conditions for this species, it is unclear how beaver presence may affect this species.   |
| Howell's<br>Microseris               | unclear                          | This species grows in vernal pools. While water availability is important to this species, it is also possible that increased access to water could be detrimental to its survival, as seasonality is an important feature of vernal pools (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Recovery Plan for Rogue and Illinois Valley Vernal Pool and Wet Meadow Ecosystems, 2012).  |
| Howell's<br>Spectacular<br>Thelypody | unclear                          | This species is found in low-elevation river valleys and moist, alkaline plains (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beaver presence is associated with increased availability of water and the elevation of the water table (Brazier et al., 2020). Although the effects of beavers on the pH is of water variable and contested, there is evidence of beavers being present at and maintaining historically alkaline wetlands (Sivinski and Tonne, 2011)(Wolkis, 2016). The presence of beaver is associated with an increase in riparian, wetland, and meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). However, if moisture is high year-round, this plant may be outcompeted by sedges, rushes, and other vegetation (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2002). As such, it is unclear how beaver presence would affect this species.  |
| Howellia                             | beaver probably benefits         | This species is typically found at the shaded edges of vernal pools (Oregon Conservation Strategy). In Idaho, beaver reintroduction is an action item for the restoration and maintenance of priority wetlands and riparian zones for the benefit of this species (Idaho Department of Fish and Game, 2023).   |
| Kincaid's Lupine                     | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species grows in seasonally wet meadows and prefers well-drained soils (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010). Soils in areas with high water tables generally are not considered as having well-drained soils, as water pools do not percolate through, and the presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables. However, beavers are also associated with more meadow habitats, which could expand the range of this species (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020)("Green Horizons Newsletter - AgEBB"). Furthermore, this species is found in the West Eugene Wetlands, where beavers are also found. As such, it is known to coexist with beavers (Esterson, 2018) (Parks and Open Space). Given its preference for well-drained soils, it is unclear from coexistence whether this species prefers a beaver-modified habitat to an unmodified habitat. |
| Large-flowered<br>Rush Lily          | beaver probably benefits         | This species lives in bogs, moist, open meadows, seeps, and wetland areas (Oregon Conservation Strategy). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables, more water availability, more wetland habitat, and more meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020).   |
| Lawrence's<br>Milkvetch              | beaver probably does not benefit | This species grows on sandy or rocky soils overlying basalt on dry slopes (Oregon Department of Agriculture, Lawrence's Milkvetch (Astragalus Collinus Var. Laurentii)). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables, more water availability, more wetland habitat, and more meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives on dry soils, wetland environments, and increased water would probably not benefit this species.   |
| Macfarlane's<br>Four o'Clock         | beaver probably does not benefit | This species occurs in warm and dry habitats (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2000). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables, more water availability, more wetland habitat, and more meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives in dry environments, wetland environments and increased water would probably not benefit this species.   |
| Malheur Valley<br>Fiddleneck         | neutral                          | This species is only found in a range of 30 square km/16 square miles (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Meinke, 2011). Given this limited distribution, it is unclear whether its distribution would overlap with that of beavers. This species grows on tufaceous hillsides, often near exposed rock summits (Oregon Department of Agriculture, Malheur Valley Fiddleneck (Amsinckia Carinata)). The sites where this species grows are described as lacking water and forage and being on unstable steep slopes (Meinke, 2011). It is unlikely that beavers would overlap with the distribution of this species.  |
| Malheur Wire-<br>lettuce             | neutral                          | This species grows in only one known location in Oregon, which is restricted to a single hilltop, and is dominated by big sagebrush and cheatgrass (Parenti, 1991). It is unlikely that beavers would overlap with the distribution of this species.   |
| McDonald's<br>Rockcress              | unclear                          | This species grows only on soils derived from ultramafic parent material, containing high levels of heavy metals and low levels of nutrients ((U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Recovery Plan Amendment for Arabis Macdonaldiana (McDonald's Rock-Cress), 2019). Given that beavers are not known to change the soil composition of terrestrial habitats, and other limiting factors for this species were not described, it is unclear whether beavers would affect the distribution of this species.  |
| Mulford's<br>Milkvetch               | unclear                          | This species grows in shrub-steppe and desert shrub communities on sandy areas along rivers, old river deposits, sandy bluffs, and dune-like talus (Oregon Conservation Strategy). It is unclear how increased moisture would affect this species, given that they grow in the desert yet also close to water. Beavers do not seem to address any of the other limiting factors for this species.  |
| Native Eelgrass                      | beaver probably benefits         | Excess nutrient load and eutrophication are some of the leading causes of habitat loss for this species (Beheshti and Ward, 2021). Beaver complexes are associated with decreased nutrient load and better water quality downstream of where dams are, and have been implicated in improving estuarine water quality in other estuaries (Blankenship, 2022)(Brazier et al., 2020).   |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name       | Assessment                       | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Nelson's<br>Checkermallow        | beaver probably benefits         | This species is found in wetlands and upland prairies in the Willamette Valley. Elsewhere, this species is found in wet prairies and along streams (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands and meadows (Rosell et al., 2005). They also once thrived in the upland prairies of the Willamette and are now making a comeback, indicating that this species can coexist with beaver (Grossman, 2002).            |
| Northern<br>Wormwood             | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species is found in a variety of habitats, including both arid ones and streamside locations with occasional flooding (Holmes). Given this, it seems as though they can tolerate a wide array of hydrological conditions. Disruption of riparian habitat, or riparian development, is listed as a threat to this species. Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian habitat (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Oregon<br>Semaphore Grass        | beaver probably benefits         | This species is found in moist meadows and marshland (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased wetlands and water availability (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Owyhee Clover                    | unclear                          | This species grows on barren slopes (Oregon Conservation Strategy). It is unclear what the moisture requirements for this species are, and therefore it is unclear how beaver would affect this species.   |
| Packard's<br>Mentzelia           | neutral                          | This species is found only in five locations, all occurring along one gulch and its side canyons, Leslie Gulch (in east-central Malheur County, Oregon, near the Idaho border)(NatureServe Explorer 2.0, "Packard's Mentzelia"). Given this, it is unlikely that beavers and this species would overlap.   |
| Peacock<br>Larkspur              | beaver probably benefits         | This species is found in wet prairies (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010). Beavers are associated with increased water availability (Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Peck's Milkvetch                 | unclear                          | This species grows in open habitats and may be associated with pine, juniper, or bitterbrush communities (Oregon Conservation Strategy). It is unclear what the moisture requirements for this species are.  |
| Pink<br>Sandverbena              | neutral                          | This species grows along the coast, in regions of active sand movement (Oregon Department of Agriculture, Pink Sandverbena (Abronia Umbellata Var. Breviflora)). Beavers are not expected to overlap with the distribution of this species.  |
| Point Reyes<br>Bird's-beak       | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species grows in salt marshes, which are sometimes found in estuaries (Due, 2022). In Oregon, improving water quality and loss of habitat complexity are listed as limiting factors for estuarine habitats (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are associated with increased habitat complexity and improved water quality (Brazier et al., 2020)(Castro et al., 2017)(Rosell et al., 2005).  |
| Pumice Grape-<br>fern            | unclear                          | This species grows in areas of alpine scree, lodgepole pine, or antelope bitterbrush frost pockets (Oregon Conservation Strategy). It is found on open, flat, high-elevation ridgetops and gently rolling slopes, and it emerges in years when conditions are sufficiently moist. If moisture is a limiting factor for this species, then beavers could improve growing conditions for this species. However, it is unclear whether moisture is a limiting factor. |
| Red-fruited<br>Lomatium          | beaver probably does not benefit | This species grows on dry, gravelly, and rocky soils (Oregon Department of Agriculture (Red-Fruited Lomatium (Lomatium Erythrocarpum)). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables and more water availability (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives on dry soils, wetland environments, and increased water would probably not benefit this species.  |
| Rough<br>Popcornflower           | unclear                          | This species is found in vernal pools and requires water from fall until spring. It is unclear how year-round water would affect this species (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2003).  |
| Sea Palm                         | neutral                          | This species grows on highly exposed, rocky intertidal shores (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are not found in this habitat, and therefore their distributions are not expected to overlap.  |
| Sexton Mountain<br>Mariposa Lily | neutral                          | This species is found only at Sexton Mountain (Oregon Department of Agriculture (Sexton Mountain Mariposa Lily (Calochortus Indecorus)). Given this, it is unlikely that beaver and this species would overlap in distribution.  |
| Shiny-fruited<br>Allocarya       | neutral                          | The species is found in one location (Oregon Department of Agriculture (Shiny-Fruited Allocarya (Plagiobothrys Lamprocarpus)). Given this, it is unlikely that beaver and this species would overlap in distribution.  |
| Silvery Phacelia                 | neutral                          | This species grows on sand dunes, bluffs, and the bases of coastal headlands (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are not found in this habitat, and therefore their distributions are not expected to overlap.   |
| Smooth<br>Mentzelia              | beaver probably does not benefit | This species is found on dry, open, green, or grey montmorillonite-derived soils (Oregon Conservation Strategy). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables and more water availability (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives on dry soils, wetland environments, and increased water would probably not benefit this species.   |
| Snake River<br>Goldenweed        | beaver probably does not benefit | This species inhabits dry, rocky, open soil with little other perennial vegetation (Oregon Department of Agriculture, Snake River Goldenweed (Pyrrocoma Radiata)). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables and more water availability (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives on dry soils, wetland environments, and increased water would probably not benefit this species.                       |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name          | Assessment                       | Reasoning (With Citation)   |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| South Fork John<br>Day Milkvetch    | beaver probably does not benefit | This species usually occurs on dry, barren slopes in gravelly, shallow soils overlying basalt (Oregon Department of Agriculture (South Fork John Day Milkvetch (Astragalus Diaphanus Var. Diurnus)). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables and more water availability (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives on dry soils, wetland environments, and increased water would probably not benefit this species.  |
| Spalding's<br>Campion               | unclear                          | This species is found in open, moist bunchgrass grassland communities, as well as other habitat types. It is found on north-facing slopes where soil moisture is higher (Oregon Department of Agriculture (Spalding's Campion (Silene Spaldingii)). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables, more water availability, more wetland habitat, and more meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). If this species does well in areas with increased soil moisture, it may benefit from the presence of beaver. However, it is unclear whether extensively increased moisture may have detrimental effects on this species.                             |
| Sterile Milkvetch                   | beaver probably does not benefit | This species is typically found in dry, barren ashy areas on gravelly and sandy clay bluffs and knolls (Oregon Department of Agriculture (Sterile Milkvetch (Astragalus Cusickii Var. Sterilis)). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables, more water availability, more wetland habitat, and more meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives in dry forests, wetland environments and increased water would probably not benefit this species.  |
| Surf Grass                          | neutral                          | This species grows on rocky intertidal shores (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Beavers are not found in this habitat, and therefore their distributions are not expected to overlap.   |
| Tygh Valley<br>Milkvetch            | beaver probably does not benefit | This species is found on dry, rocky soils (Oregon Conservation Strategy). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables and more water availability (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives on dry soils, wetland environments, and increased water would probably not benefit this species.   |
| Umpqua<br>Mariposa Lily             | beaver probably does not benefit | This species is found in the Siskiyou Mountains in dry open forests on rocky serpentine soils (Turner and Gustafson, 2006). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables, more water availability, more wetland habitat, and more meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives in dry forests, wetland environments and increased water would probably not benefit this species.  |
| Wayside Aster                       | beaver probably does not benefit | This species is typically found in dry, upland sites in coniferous forests (Wogen, 1998). The presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables, more water availability, more wetland habitat, and more meadow habitat (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Given that this species lives in dry forests, wetland environments and increased water would probably not benefit this species.  |
| Western Lily                        | beaver probably benefits         | This species is found in bogs and is threatened by the draining and filling of bogs (Oregon Conservation Strategy). The presence of beavers is associated with an increase in wetland and meadow habitat (Brazier et al., 2020)(Rosell et al., 2005).   |
| White Rock<br>Larkspur              | unclear                          | This species grows in well-drained soils in a variety of habitats, including along rivers (Oregon Conservation Strategy). Soils in areas with high water tables generally are not considered as having well-drained soils, as water pools and does not percolate through, and the presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables ("Green Horizons Newsletter - AgEBB")(Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). As such, it is unclear how increased water availability or exposure to moisture would affect its distribution.  |
| White-topped<br>Aster               | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species is found in the West Eugene Wetlands, where beavers are also found. As such, it is known to coexist with beavers (Esterson, 2018)(Parks and Open Space). More generally, this species is found in both wet and dry meadows (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010). It is unclear from coexistence whether this species prefers a beaver-modified habitat or wetlands to a drier habitat, as it occurs in both.   |
| Willamette Daisy                    | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | This species lives in upland prairies in the Willamette Valley, where beavers once thrived and are now making a comeback (Grossman, 2002). This species is found in the West Eugene Wetlands, where beavers are also found. As such, it is known to coexist with beavers (Esterson, 2018)(Parks and Open Space). More generally, this species is found in both wet and dry meadows (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2010). It is unclear from coexistence whether this species prefers a beaver-modified habitat or wetlands to a drier habitat, as it occurs in both.  |
| Wolf's Evening<br>Primrose          | beaver probably does not benefit | This coastal species requires adequate moisture, especially before its taproot has grown, as well as well-drained soils (Oregon Conservation Strategy)(Currin, 2011). Soils in areas with high water tables generally are not considered as having well-drained soils, as water pools and does not percolate through, and the presence of beavers is associated with increased water tables ("Green Horizons Newsletter - AgEBB")(Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). Moisture is not listed as a limiting factor for this species given its habitat, and as such an elevated water table is unlikely to produce better habitat for this species, and may reduce viable habitat for it. |
| California<br>Mountain<br>Kingsnake | beaver probably benefits         | This species is found in dry coniferous forests, where allowing natural beaver activity has been suggested as a management-friendly option to help protect amphibian and reptile habitats (Pilliod and Wind, 2008). In California, this species lives in Rocky Mountain montane riparian forest habitats, where they co-exist with beaver (New Mexico Department of Game and Fish, 2016). Elsewhere, this species is known to live in moist, riparian areas ("California Mountain Kingsnake   Washington Department of Fish & Wildlife"). Beavers are associated with an increase in riparian areas (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020).  |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name   | Assessment                  | Reasoning (With Citation)  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Northern<br>Sagebrush Lizard | beaver probably<br>benefits | This species is found in sagebrush habitats, chaparral, juniper woodlands, river bottoms, and coniferous forests. They need open ground near ground cover. They eat a variety of small invertebrates, including crickets, beetles, flies, ants, wasps, bees, mites, ticks, and spiders (Csuti et al., 2001). Beavers are associated with an increase in insect populations (Rosell et al., 2005)(Brazier et al., 2020). In the Northwest, this species lives in grasslands, sagebrush steppe/desert shrublands, and dry coniferous forests. For dry coniferous forests and sagebrush steppe/desert shrublands, allowing natural beaver activity has been suggested as a management-friendly option to protect amphibian and reptile habitats. For grasslands, allowing natural beaver activity is suggested as an ideal option when protecting amphibian and reptile habitats (Pilliod and Wind, 2008).  |
| Western Painted<br>Turtle    | beaver benefits             | Beavers can help create a more suitable habitat for this species (Russell et al., 1999)(Castro et al., 2017)(Metts et al., 2001). Turtle abundance and beaver activity are positively correlated, and beaver activity creates several key habitat features that this species benefits from (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In the Northwest, this species lives in grassland habitats. Allowing natural beaver activity is suggested as an ideal option when protecting amphibian and reptile habitats (Pilliod and Wind, 2008). This species lives in several habitat types in Wyoming. It is found in wetlands, which include beaver ponds and other habitat features that beavers maintain (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species also lives in riparian areas, where beaver dam construction and success increase habitat size and quality (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017). This species inhabits a river basin in Wyoming where beaver reintroduction is an action item for improving aquatic habitat (Wyoming Game and Fish Department, 2017).  |
| Western Pond<br>Turtle       | beaver benefits             | Beavers can help create a more suitable habitat for this species (Castro et al., 2017). Turtle abundance and beaver activity are positively correlated in Oregon, and beaver activity creates several key habitat features that this species benefits from (Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In California, this species lives in several habitats. This species lives in freshwater marshes in the North Coast, Klamath, Bay Delta, and Central Coast provinces, where integration of beaver ecology and increasing beaver population are conservation strategies (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species also lives in American Southwest riparian forest and woodland habitats in the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces, where beaver also occur (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species also lives in freshwater marshes in the Bay Delta and Central Coast provinces, where increasing the beaver population is a goal (California Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). In Washington, this species lives in temperate Pacific freshwater emergent marshes, which beavers historically had a positive role in maintaining and creating (Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, 2015). This species lives in wetlands in the Willamette Valley (Grossman, 2002). Beavers are associated with an increase in wetlands (Rosell et al., 2005)(Castro et al., 2017). |
| Western<br>Rattlesnake       | beaver probably benefits    | This species is associated with dry, open habitats, and a diet that includes small mammals, birds, amphibians, and reptiles (St. John, 2021). Beavers are associated with an increase in small mammal, bird, and amphibian populations (Fedyń et al., 2022)(Nummi et al., 2019)(Albert and Trimble, 2000)(Medin and Clary, 1999)(Vehkaoja and Nummi, 2015). In the Northwest, this species lives in dry coniferous forests, mixed coniferous and deciduous forests, sagebrush steppe/desert shrublands, and grasslands. For dry coniferous forests and sagebrush steppe/desert shrublands, allowing natural beaver activity has been suggested as a management-friendly option to protect amphibian and reptile habitats. For mixed coniferous and deciduous forests and grasslands, allowing natural beaver activity is suggested as an ideal option for protecting amphibian and reptile habitats (Pilliod and Wind, 2008). This species lives in upland prairies in the Willamette Valley, where beavers once thrived and are now making a comeback. As such, this species can coexist with beaver (Grossman, 2002).  |

# Appendix B: Species Assessment, Federal Listing Status, and State Listing Status

The following appendix contains the species assessment category, Federal Listing status, and State Listing status for all 294 Species of Greatest Conservation Need (SGCN) in the Oregon Conservation Strategy. Species are listed alphabetically within taxonomic groups. Species that are Federally-Listed as Threatened or Endangered are protected under the ESA, whereas those that are Species of Concern or Candidates for Listing are not. In terms of threat level, the Federal Listings in order of least to most concern are: Species of Concern, Candidates for Listing, Threatened, and Endangered. For State Listings, the order of least to most concern is: Sensitive, Threatened, and Endangered. The summary table for this appendix is in the main report.

#### Threat Level Legends:

| Federal Threat Level      | # SGCN |
|---------------------------|--------|
| SOC (Species of Concern)  | 95     |
| C (Candidate for Listing) | 1      |
| T (Threatened)            | 25     |
| E (Endangered)            | 16     |
| Total                     | 137    |

| State Threat Level | # SGCN |
|--------------------|--------|
| S (Sensitive)      | 113    |
| T (Threatened)     | 39     |
| E (Endangered)     | 37     |
| Total              | 189    |

#### Assessment Category Legend:

| Assessment Category              | What Does it Mean   |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|
| beaver benefits                  | direct evidence in the literature of beavers benefitting this species   |  |
| beaver probably benefits         | robust indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers that beavers should benefit |  |
| neutral/possible benefit         | weak indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers that beavers should benefit   |  |
| neutral                          | doesn't seem like beavers would benefit or harm; beavers unlikely to overlap with this species                                |  |
| beaver probably does not benefit | direct or indirect evidence that beaver presence would disrupt this spec  |  |
|                                  | unclear direct or indirect evidence; insufficient information is known to   |  |
| unclear                          | assess  |  |

# Summary Table:

| Assessment Category              | State Sensitive<br>Species # (%) | State<br>Threatened<br>Species # (%) | Endangered | Federally Threatened/Endangered Species # (%) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Beaver benefits                  | 29 (26%)                         | 4 (10%)                              | 1 (3%)     | 10 (23%)                                      |
| Beaver probably benefits         | 62 (55%)                         | 6 (15%)                              | 6 (16%)    | 9 (21%)                                       |
| Neutral/possible benefit         | 18 (16%)                         | 5 (13%)                              | 4 (11%)    | 9 (21%)                                       |
| Neutral                          | 1 (1%)                           | 4 (10%)                              | 7 (19%)    | 3 (7%)  |
| Beaver probably does not benefit | 2 (2%)                           | 9 (23%)                              | 7 (19%)    | 1 (2%)  |
| Unclear                          | 1 (1%)                           | 11 (28%)                             | 12 (32%)   | 11 (26%)                                      |
| Total                            | 113 (100%)                       | 39 (100%)                            | 37 (100%)  | 43 (100%)                                     |

| OCS Species Common Name        | Assessment               | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cascade Torrent Salamander     | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Cascades Frog                  | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Clouded Salamander             | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Coastal Tailed Frog            | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Columbia Spotted Frog          | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Columbia Torrent Salamander    | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Cope's Giant Salamander        | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Del Norte Salamander           | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Foothill Yellow-legged Frog    | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Larch Mountain Salamander      | unclear                  | SOC                          | S                          |
| Northern Red-legged Frog       | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Oregon Slender Salamander      | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Oregon Spotted Frog            | beaver benefits          | T                            | S                          |
| Rocky Mountain Tailed Frog     | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Siskiyou Mountains Salamander  | neutral/possible benefit | SOC                          | S                          |
| Southern Torrent Salamander    | neutral                  | SOC                          | S                          |
| Western Toad                   | beaver benefits          |                              | S                          |
| Acorn Woodpecker               | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| American Three-toed Woodpecker | beaver benefits          |                              | S                          |
| American White Pelican         | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Black Brant                    | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Black Oystercatcher            | neutral/possible benefit | SOC                          | S                          |
| Black Swift                    | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Black-backed Woodpecker        | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Black-necked Stilt             | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Bobolink                       | beaver benefits          |                              | S                          |
| Brewer's Sparrow               | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Brown Pelican (California)     | beaver probably benefits |                              | Е                          |
| Burrowing Owl (Western)        | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Caspian Tern                   | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Chipping Sparrow               | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |

| OCS Species Common Name       | Assessment               | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Common Nighthawk              | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Dusky Canada Goose            | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Ferruginous Hawk              | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Flammulated Owl               | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Fork-tailed Storm-Petrel      | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Franklin's Gull               | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Grasshopper Sparrow           | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Great Gray Owl                | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Greater Sage-Grouse           | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Greater Sandhill Crane        | beaver benefits          |                              | S                          |
| Harlequin Duck                | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Juniper Titmouse              | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Leach's Storm-Petrel          | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Lewis's Woodpecker            | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Loggerhead Shrike             | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Long-billed Curlew            | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Marbled Murrelet              | neutral/possible benefit | T                            | T                          |
| Mountain Quail                | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Northern Goshawk              | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Northern Spotted Owl          | beaver probably benefits | T                            | T                          |
| Olive-sided Flycatcher        | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Oregon Vesper Sparrow         | neutral/possible benefit | SOC                          | S                          |
| Peregrine Falcon (American)   | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Pileated Woodpecker           | beaver benefits          |                              | S                          |
| Purple Martin (Western)       | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Red-necked Grebe              | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Rock Sandpiper                | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Sagebrush Sparrow             | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Short-eared Owl               | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |

| OCS Species Common Name                  | Assessment               | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Snowy Egret                              | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Streaked Horned Lark                     | neutral/possible benefit | T                            | S                          |
| Swainson's Hawk                          | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Trumpeter Swan                           | beaver benefits          |                              | S                          |
| Tufted Puffin                            | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Upland Sandpiper                         | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Western Bluebird                         | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Western Meadowlark                       | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Western Snowy Plover                     | unclear                  | T                            | T                          |
| White-breasted Nuthatch (Slender-billed) | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| White-headed Woodpecker                  | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Willow Flycatcher                        | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Yellow Rail                              | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Yellow-breasted Chat                     | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Alvord Chub                              | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Big Skate                                | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Black Rockfish                           | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Blue Rockfish                            | neutral                  |                              |                            |
| Borax Lake Chub                          | neutral                  | E                            | E                          |
| Brown Rockfish                           | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Bull Trout                               | beaver benefits          | T                            | S                          |
| Cabezon                                  | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Canary Rockfish                          | neutral                  |                              |                            |
| China Rockfish                           | neutral                  |                              |                            |
| Chinook Salmon                           | beaver benefits          | T                            | T                          |
| Chum Salmon                              | beaver benefits          | T                            | S                          |
| Coastal Cutthroat Trout                  | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Coho Salmon                              | beaver benefits          | T                            | Е                          |
| Copper Rockfish                          | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Deacon Rockfish                          | neutral                  | T                            |                            |

| OCS Species Common Name                | Assessment               | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Eulachon                               | neutral/possible benefit | Т                            |                            |
| Foskett Spring Speckled Dace           | neutral/possible benefit | SOC                          | T                          |
| Goose Lake Sucker                      | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Grass Rockfish                         | neutral/possible benefit | SOC                          |                            |
| Great Basin Redband Trout              | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Green Sturgeon                         | neutral/possible benefit | T                            | S                          |
| Hutton Spring Tui Chub                 | neutral/possible benefit |                              | T                          |
| Kelp Greenling                         | neutral/possible benefit | T                            |                            |
| Lahontan Cutthroat Trout               | beaver benefits          | Т                            | T                          |
| Lingcod                                | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Longfin Smelt                          | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Lost River Sucker                      | beaver probably benefits | Е                            | E                          |
| Miller Lake Lamprey                    | beaver benefits          |                              | S                          |
| Millicoma Dace                         | neutral/possible benefit | SOC                          | S                          |
| Modoc Sucker                           | beaver probably benefits |                              | S                          |
| Northern Anchovy                       | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Oregon Chub                            | beaver benefits          |                              | S                          |
| Pacific Herring                        | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Pacific Lamprey                        | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Pacific Sand Lance                     | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Pile Perch                             | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Pit Sculpin                            | neutral/possible benefit |                              | S                          |
| Quillback Rockfish                     | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Redtail Surfperch                      | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Rock Greenling                         | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Shiner Perch                           | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Shortnose Sucker                       | beaver probably benefits | Е                            | E                          |
| Spiny Dogfish                          | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Starry Flounder                        | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Steelhead / Rainbow / Redband<br>Trout | beaver benefits          | Т                            | S                          |

| OCS Species Common Name                 | Assessment               | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Striped Perch                           | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Surf Smelt                              | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Tiger Rockfish                          | neutral                  |                              |                            |
| Topsmelt                                | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Umpqua Chub                             | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          | S                          |
| Vermilion Rockfish                      | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Warner Sucker                           | beaver benefits          | T                            | T                          |
| Western Brook Lamprey                   | beaver benefits          |                              | S                          |
| Western River Lamprey                   | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| Westslope Cutthroat Trout               | beaver benefits          | SOC                          | S                          |
| White Sturgeon                          | beaver probably benefits |                              |                            |
| Wolf-eel                                | neutral                  |                              |                            |
| Yelloweye Rockfish                      | neutral                  |                              |                            |
| Yellowtail Rockfish                     | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Archimedes Springsnail                  | beaver probably benefits |                              |                            |
| Beller's Ground Beetle                  | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          |                            |
| Black Petaltail                         | beaver probably benefits |                              |                            |
| Blue Mud Shrimp                         | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Borax Lake Ramshorn                     | neutral                  |                              |                            |
| Bulb Juga                               | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| California Floater Freshwater<br>Mussel | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          |                            |
| California Mussel                       | neutral                  |                              |                            |
| Columbia Clubtail                       | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          |                            |
| Columbia Gorge Caddisfly                | beaver probably benefits | SOC                          |                            |
| Columbia Gorge Hesperian                | beaver probably benefits |                              |                            |
| Crater Lake Tightcoil                   | beaver probably benefits |                              |                            |
| Dall's Ramshorn                         | beaver probably benefits |                              |                            |
| Dalles Mountainsnail                    | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Dungeness Crab                          | neutral/possible benefit |                              |                            |
| Fender's Blue Butterfly                 | neutral/possible benefit | Е                            |                            |

| OCS Species Common Name       | Assessment                       | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Flat Abalone                  | neutral                          |                              |                            |
| Franklin's Bumble Bee         | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          |                            |
| Great Basin Ramshorn          | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Great Spangled Fritillary     | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Highcap Lanx                  | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Hoary Elfin Butterfly         | beaver probably does not benefit |                              |                            |
| Insular Blue Butterfly        | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          |                            |
| Klamath Ramshorn              | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Leona's Little Blue Butterfly | neutral                          |                              |                            |
| Lined Ramshorn                | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Malheur Cave Amphipod         | neutral/possible benefit         | SOC                          |                            |
| Malheur Cave Flatworm         | neutral/possible benefit         | SOC                          |                            |
| Malheur Cave Springtail       | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Malheur Isopod                | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Malheur Pseudoscorpion        | neutral/possible benefit         | SOC                          |                            |
| Mardon Skipper Butterfly      | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Monarch Butterfly             | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Native Littleneck Clam        | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Ochre Sea Star                | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Olympia Oyster                | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Oregon Shoulderband           | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Oregon Silverspot Butterfly   | beaver probably benefits         | T                            |                            |
| Pacific Giant Octopus         | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Pacific Walker                | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Purple Sea Urchin             | neutral                          |                              |                            |
| Purple-lipped Juga            | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Razor Clam                    | neutral                          |                              |                            |
| Red Abalone                   | neutral                          |                              |                            |
| Red Sea Urchin                | neutral                          |                              |                            |
| Robust Walker                 | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |

| OCS Species Common Name          | Assessment                       | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Rock Scallop                     | neutral                          |                              |                            |
| Rotund Lanx                      | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Scale Lanx                       | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Scalloped Juga                   | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Shortface Lanx                   | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Sinitsin Ramshorn                | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Siskiyou Hesperian               | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Sisters Hesperian                | unclear                          |                              |                            |
| A Stonefly (no common name)      | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Sunflower Star                   | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Taylor's Checkerspot Butterfly   | unclear                          | E                            |                            |
| Turban Pebblesnail               | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Vernal Pool Fairy Shrimp         | unclear                          | T                            |                            |
| Western Bumble Bee               | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Western Ridged Mussel            | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Winged Floater Freshwater Mussel | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| American Marten                  | beaver probably benefits         |                              | S                          |
| American Pika                    | neutral/possible benefit         |                              | S                          |
| California Myotis                | beaver probably benefits         |                              | S                          |
| Columbian White-tailed Deer      | beaver benefits                  | E                            | S                          |
| Fisher                           | beaver benefits                  | SOC                          | S                          |
| Fringed Myotis                   | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | S                          |
| Gray Whale                       | neutral                          |                              | E                          |
| Gray Wolf                        | beaver benefits                  | E                            |                            |
| Harbor Porpoise                  | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Hoary Bat                        | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | S                          |
| Killer Whale                     | beaver probably benefits         | Е                            |                            |
| Kit Fox                          | beaver probably does not benefit |                              | T                          |
| Long-legged Myotis               | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | S                          |
| Northern Elephant Seal           | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |

| OCS Species Common Name       | Assessment                       | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Pacific Harbor Seal           | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Pallid Bat                    | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | S                          |
| Pygmy Rabbit                  | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | S                          |
| Red Tree Vole                 | beaver probably does not benefit | C                            | S                          |
| Ringtail                      | beaver probably benefits         |                              | S                          |
| Rocky Mountain Bighorn Sheep  | beaver probably benefits         |                              | S                          |
| Sierra Nevada Red Fox         | beaver probably benefits         |                              | S                          |
| Silver-haired Bat             | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | S                          |
| Spotted Bat                   | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | S                          |
| Steller Sea Lion              | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Townsend's Big-eared Bat      | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | S                          |
| Washington Ground Squirrel    | unclear                          | SOC                          | E                          |
| Western Gray Squirrel         | beaver probably benefits         |                              | S                          |
| White-tailed Jackrabbit       | beaver probably benefits         |                              | S                          |
| Wolverine                     | beaver benefits                  |                              | T                          |
| Applegate's Milkvetch         | neutral/possible benefit         | E                            | E                          |
| Arrow-leaf Thelypody          | unclear                          | SOC                          | T                          |
| Big-flowered Wooly Meadowfoam | unclear                          | E                            | E                          |
| Boggs Lake Hedge Hyssop       | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | T                          |
| Bradshaw's Desert Parsley     | beaver probably benefits         | E                            | E                          |
| Bull Kelp                     | neutral/possible benefit         |                              |                            |
| Cascade Head Catchfly         | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | T                          |
| Coast Range Fawn Lily         | neutral                          | SOC                          | T                          |
| Cook's Desert Parsley         | unclear                          | E                            | E                          |
| Crinite Mariposa Lily         | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | E                          |
| Cronquist's Stickseed         | unclear                          | SOC                          | T                          |
| Crosby's Buckwheat            | unclear                          | SOC                          | T                          |
| Cusick's Lupine               | neutral                          | SOC                          | E                          |
| Davis' Peppergrass            | unclear                          | SOC                          | T                          |
| Dwarf Meadowfoam              | unclear                          | SOC                          | T                          |

| OCS Species Common Name        | Assessment                       | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Gentner's Fritillary           | unclear                          | Е                            | Е                          |
| Golden Buckwheat               | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | T                          |
| Golden Paintbrush              | unclear                          | T                            | Е                          |
| Greenman's Desert Parsley      | unclear                          | SOC                          | T                          |
| Grimy Ivesia                   | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | Е                          |
| Howell's Mariposa Lily         | unclear                          | SOC                          | T                          |
| Howell's Microseris            | unclear                          |                              | T                          |
| Howell's Spectacular Thelypody | unclear                          | T                            | Е                          |
| Howellia                       | beaver probably benefits         | Т                            | Т                          |
| Kincaid's Lupine               | neutral/possible benefit         | T                            | Т                          |
| Large-flowered Rush Lily       | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | T                          |
| Lawrence's Milkvetch           | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | T                          |
| Macfarlane's Four o'Clock      | beaver probably does not benefit | T                            | Е                          |
| Malheur Valley Fiddleneck      | neutral                          | SOC                          | T                          |
| Malheur Wire-lettuce           | neutral                          | E                            | Е                          |
| McDonald's Rockcress           | unclear                          | E                            | Е                          |
| Mulford's Milkvetch            | unclear                          | SOC                          | Е                          |
| Native Eelgrass                | beaver probably benefits         |                              |                            |
| Nelson's Checkermallow         | beaver probably benefits         | Т                            | Т                          |
| Northern Wormwood              | neutral/possible benefit         | SOC                          | Е                          |
| Oregon Semaphore Grass         | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | Т                          |
| Owyhee Clover                  | unclear                          | SOC                          | Е                          |
| Packard's Mentzelia            | neutral                          | SOC                          | Т                          |
| Peacock Larkspur               | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | Е                          |
| Peck's Milkvetch               | unclear                          |                              | T                          |
| Pink Sandverbena               | neutral                          | SOC                          | Е                          |
| Point Reyes Bird's-beak        | neutral/possible benefit         | SOC                          | Е                          |
| Pumice Grape-fern              | unclear                          |                              | T                          |
| Red-fruited Lomatium           | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | E                          |
| Rough Popcornflower            | unclear                          | Е                            | E                          |

| OCS Species Common Name       | Assessment                       | Federal Listing Status (OCS) | State Listing Status (OCS) |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sea Palm                      | neutral                          |                              |                            |
| Sexton Mountain Mariposa Lily | neutral                          |                              | Е                          |
| Shiny-fruited Allocarya       | neutral                          |                              | Е                          |
| Silvery Phacelia              | neutral                          | SOC                          | T                          |
| Smooth Mentzelia              | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | E                          |
| Snake River Goldenweed        | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | E                          |
| South Fork John Day Milkvetch | beaver probably does not benefit |                              | T                          |
| Spalding's Campion            | unclear                          | T                            | Е                          |
| Sterile Milkvetch             | beaver probably does not benefit |                              | T                          |
| Surf Grass                    | neutral                          |                              |                            |
| Tygh Valley Milkvetch         | beaver probably does not benefit |                              | T                          |
| Umpqua Mariposa Lily          | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | E                          |
| Wayside Aster                 | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | T                          |
| Western Lily                  | beaver probably benefits         | E                            | E                          |
| White Rock Larkspur           | unclear                          | SOC                          | E                          |
| White-topped Aster            | neutral/possible benefit         | SOC                          | T                          |
| Willamette Daisy              | neutral/possible benefit         | E                            | E                          |
| Wolf's Evening Primrose       | beaver probably does not benefit | SOC                          | T                          |
| California Mountain Kingsnake | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | S                          |
| Northern Sagebrush Lizard     | beaver probably benefits         | SOC                          | S                          |
| Western Painted Turtle        | beaver benefits                  |                              | S                          |
| Western Pond Turtle           | beaver benefits                  | SOC                          | S                          |
| Western Rattlesnake           | beaver probably benefits         |                              | S                          |
| TOTAL LISTED SPECIES          |                                  | 139                          | 189                        |

# Appendix C: ISSSSP Species List and OCS SGCN Overlap.

The following table contains assessment categories for each of the 159 SGCN on The Oregon and Washington Bureau of Land Management (BLM), and Region 6 of the US Forest Service (USFS) Interagency Special Status/Sensitive Species Program (ISSSSP) list of species.

## Assessment Legend:

| Assessment Category              | What Does it Mean  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Beaver benefits                  | Direct evidence in the literature of beavers benefitting this species  |
| Beaver probably benefits         | Robust indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers indicating that beavers should provide a benefit |
| Neutral/possible benefit         | Weak indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers indicating that beavers should provide a benefit   |
| Neutral                          | No clear indications that beavers would benefit or harm a species;<br>beavers unlikely to overlap with this species                                |
| Beaver probably does not benefit | Direct or indirect evidence that beaver activities do not benefit this species   |
| Unclear                          | There is insufficient information available to assess the relationship between beaver activities and this species                                  |

| OCS Species Common Name       | Assessment               |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cascade Torrent Salamander    | neutral/possible benefit |
| Columbia Spotted Frog         | beaver benefits          |
| Cope's Giant Salamander       | beaver probably benefits |
| Foothill Yellow-legged Frog   | beaver probably benefits |
| Larch Mountain Salamander     | data deficient           |
| Oregon Spotted Frog           | beaver benefits          |
| Rocky Mountain Tailed Frog    | beaver probably benefits |
| Siskiyou Mountains Salamander | neutral/possible benefit |
| Acorn Woodpecker              | beaver probably benefits |
| American White Pelican        | beaver probably benefits |
| Black Swift                   | beaver probably benefits |
| Bobolink                      | beaver benefits          |
| Brewer's Sparrow              | neutral/possible benefit |
| Brown Pelican (California)    | beaver probably benefits |
| Burrowing Owl (Western)       | beaver probably benefits |
| Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse | beaver probably benefits |
| Dusky Canada Goose            | beaver probably benefits |
| Ferruginous Hawk              | beaver probably benefits |
| Franklin's Gull               | beaver probably benefits |
| Grasshopper Sparrow           | beaver probably benefits |
| Great Gray Owl                | beaver probably benefits |
| Greater Sage-Grouse           | beaver probably benefits |
| Harlequin Duck                | beaver benefits          |
| Lewis's Woodpecker            | beaver probably benefits |
| Long-billed Curlew            | beaver probably benefits |
| Marbled Murrelet              | neutral/possible benefit |
| Mountain Quail                | beaver probably benefits |
| Northern Goshawk              | beaver probably benefits |
| Northern Spotted Owl          | beaver probably benefits |
| Oregon Vesper Sparrow         | neutral/possible benefit |
| Purple Martin (Western)       | beaver benefits          |
| Red-necked Grebe              | beaver probably benefits |
| Sagebrush Sparrow             | beaver probably benefits |
| Short-eared Owl               | beaver probably benefits |
| Snowy Egret                   | beaver probably benefits |
| Streaked Horned Lark          | neutral/possible benefit |

Appendix C: ISSSSP Species List and OCS SGCN Overlap

| OCS Species Common Name             | Assessment               |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Trumpeter Swan                      | beaver benefits          |
| Tufted Puffin                       | neutral/possible benefit |
| Upland Sandpiper                    | beaver probably benefits |
| Western Snowy Plover                | data deficient           |
| White-headed Woodpecker             | beaver probably benefits |
| Yellow Rail                         | beaver probably benefits |
| Alvord Chub                         | beaver benefits          |
| Borax Lake Chub                     | neutral                  |
| Bull Trout                          | beaver benefits          |
| Chinook Salmon                      | beaver benefits          |
| Chum Salmon                         | beaver benefits          |
| Coastal Cutthroat Trout             | beaver benefits          |
| Coho Salmon                         | beaver benefits          |
| Foskett Spring Speckled Dace        | neutral/possible benefit |
| Goose Lake Sucker                   | neutral/possible benefit |
| Great Basin Redband Trout           | beaver probably benefits |
| Green Sturgeon                      | neutral/possible benefit |
| Hutton Spring Tui Chub              | neutral/possible benefit |
| Lahontan Cutthroat Trout            | beaver benefits          |
| Miller Lake Lamprey                 | beaver benefits          |
| Modoc Sucker                        | beaver probably benefits |
| Oregon Chub                         | beaver benefits          |
| Pacific Lamprey                     | beaver benefits          |
| Pit Sculpin                         | neutral/possible benefit |
| Shortnose Sucker                    | beaver probably benefits |
| Steelhead / Rainbow / Redband Trout | beaver benefits          |
| Umpqua Chub                         | beaver probably benefits |
| Warner Sucker                       | beaver benefits          |
| Westslope Cutthroat Trout           | beaver benefits          |
| Archimedes Springsnail              | beaver probably benefits |
| Beller's Ground Beetle              | beaver probably benefits |
| Columbia Gorge Caddisfly            | beaver probably benefits |
| Crater Lake Tightcoil               | beaver probably benefits |
| Dalles Mountainsnail                | neutral/possible benefit |
| Fender's Blue Butterfly             | neutral/possible benefit |
| Franklin's Bumble Bee               | beaver probably benefits |
| Great Basin Ramshorn                | beaver probably benefits |
| Highcap Lanx                        | beaver probably benefits |

Appendix C: ISSSSP Species List and OCS SGCN Overlap

| OCS Species Common Name        | Assessment                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Klamath Ramshorn               | beaver probably benefits         |
| Leona's Little Blue Butterfly  | neutral                          |
| Lined Ramshorn                 | beaver probably benefits         |
| Mardon Skipper Butterfly       | beaver probably benefits         |
| Monarch Butterfly              | beaver probably benefits         |
| Oregon Shoulderband            | beaver probably benefits         |
| Oregon Silverspot Butterfly    | beaver probably benefits         |
| Pacific Walker                 | beaver probably benefits         |
| Robust Walker                  | beaver probably benefits         |
| Scalloped Juga                 | beaver probably benefits         |
| Shortface Lanx                 | beaver probably benefits         |
| Siskiyou Hesperian             | beaver probably benefits         |
| Taylor's Checkerspot Butterfly | data deficient                   |
| Turban Pebblesnail             | beaver probably benefits         |
| Vernal Pool Fairy Shrimp       | data deficient                   |
| Western Bumble Bee             | beaver probably benefits         |
| Western Ridged Mussel          | beaver probably benefits         |
| Columbian White-tailed Deer    | beaver benefits                  |
| Fisher                         | beaver benefits                  |
| Fringed Myotis                 | beaver probably benefits         |
| Gray Wolf                      | beaver benefits                  |
| Kit Fox                        | beaver probably does not benefit |
| Pallid Bat                     | beaver probably benefits         |
| Tania Ba                       | beaver probably does not         |
| Pygmy Rabbit                   | benefit                          |
| Sierra Nevada Red Fox          | beaver probably benefits         |
| Spotted Bat                    | beaver probably benefits         |
| Steller Sea Lion               | neutral/possible benefit         |
| Townsend's Big-eared Bat       | beaver probably benefits         |
| Washington Ground Squirrel     | data deficient                   |
| Western Gray Squirrel          | beaver probably benefits         |
| White-tailed Jackrabbit        | beaver probably benefits         |
| Wolverine                      | beaver benefits                  |
| Applegate's Milkvetch          | neutral/possible benefit         |
| Arrow-leaf Thelypody           | data deficient                   |
| Big-flowered Wooly Meadowfoam  | data deficient                   |
| Boggs Lake Hedge Hyssop        | beaver probably benefits         |
| Bradshaw's Desert Parsley      | beaver probably benefits         |

Appendix C: ISSSSP Species List and OCS SGCN Overlap

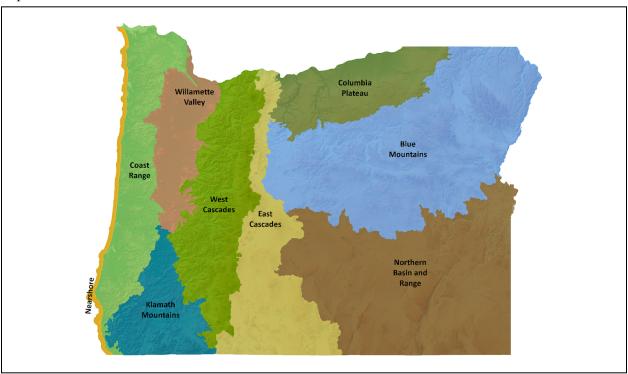
| OCS Species Common Name        | Assessment  |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Coast Range Fawn Lily          | neutral   |
| Cook's Desert Parsley          | data deficient                                    |
|                                | beaver probably does not                          |
| Crinite Mariposa Lily          | benefit   |
| Cronquist's Stickseed          | data deficient                                    |
| Crosby's Buckwheat             | data deficient                                    |
| Cusick's Lupine                | neutral   |
| Davis' Peppergrass             | data deficient                                    |
| Dwarf Meadowfoam               | data deficient                                    |
| Gentner's Fritillary           | data deficient                                    |
| Golden Buckwheat               | beaver probably does not benefit                  |
| Golden Paintbrush              | data deficient                                    |
| Greenman's Desert Parsley      | data deficient                                    |
|                                | beaver probably does not benefit                  |
| Grimy Ivesia                   |   |
| Howell's Mariposa Lily         | data deficient                                    |
| Howell's Microseris            | data deficient                                    |
| Howell's Spectacular Thelypody | data deficient                                    |
| Howellia                       | beaver probably benefits                          |
| Kincaid's Lupine               | neutral/possible benefit                          |
| Large-flowered Rush Lily       | beaver probably benefits beaver probably does not |
| Macfarlane's Four o'Clock      | benefit   |
| Malheur Valley Fiddleneck      | neutral   |
| Malheur Wire-lettuce           | neutral   |
| Mulford's Milkvetch            | data deficient                                    |
| Nelson's Checkermallow         | beaver probably benefits                          |
| Northern Wormwood              | neutral/possible benefit                          |
| Oregon Semaphore Grass         | beaver probably benefits                          |
| Owyhee Clover                  | data deficient                                    |
| Packard's Mentzelia            | neutral   |
| Peck's Milkvetch               | data deficient                                    |
| Pink Sandverbena               | neutral   |
| Point Reyes Bird's-beak        | neutral/possible benefit                          |
| Pumice Grape-fern              | data deficient                                    |
| Red-fruited Lomatium           | beaver probably does not benefit                  |
| Rough Popcornflower            | data deficient                                    |
|                                |   |
| Silvery Phacelia               | neutral beaver probably does not                  |
| Smooth Mentzelia               | benefit   |

Appendix C: ISSSSP Species List and OCS SGCN Overlap

| OCS Species Common Name       | Assessment                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Snake River Goldenweed        | beaver probably does not benefit |
| South Fork John Day Milkvetch | beaver probably does not benefit |
| Spalding's Campion            | data deficient                   |
| Sterile Milkvetch             | beaver probably does not benefit |
| Tygh Valley Milkvetch         | beaver probably does not benefit |
| Umpqua Mariposa Lily          | beaver probably does not benefit |
| Wayside Aster                 | beaver probably does not benefit |
| White-topped Aster            | neutral/possible benefit         |
| Willamette Daisy              | neutral/possible benefit         |
| Wolf's Evening Primrose       | beaver probably does not benefit |
| California Mountain Kingsnake | beaver probably benefits         |
| Western Painted Turtle        | beaver benefits                  |
| Western Pond Turtle           | beaver benefits                  |

# Appendix D: Species Assessment and Ecoregion

The following appendix contains the species assessment category and ecoregion for all 294 species on the Oregon Conservation Strategy. The ecoregions and their locations are shown on the map below:



Map showing the nine ecoregions in Oregon Image source: Oregon Conservation Strategy

## Assessment Category Legend:

| Assessment Category              | What Does it Mean   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Beaver benefits                  | direct evidence in the literature of beavers benefitting this species   |
| Beaver probably benefits         | robust indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers that beavers should benefit |
| Neutral/possible benefit         | weak indirect evidence from known ecological needs of species and ecological effects of beavers that beavers should benefit   |
| Neutral                          | doesn't seem like beavers would benefit or harm; beavers unlikely to overlap with this species                                |
| Beaver probably does not benefit | direct or indirect evidence that beaver presence would disrupt this species   |
| Unclear                          | unclear direct or indirect evidence; insufficient information is known to assess  |

| Assessment<br>Category           | Blue<br>Mountain<br>Species #<br>(%) | Coastal<br>Range<br>Species #<br>(%) | Columbia<br>Plateau<br>Species #<br>(%) |              | Klamath<br>Mountains<br>Species #<br>(%) | North Basin<br>and Range<br>Species #<br>(%) | West<br>Cascades<br>Species #<br>(%) | Willamette<br>Valley<br>Species #<br>(%) | Near Shore<br>Species #<br>(%) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Beaver benefits                  | 15 (26%)                             | 17 (27%)                             | 8 (23%)                                 | 16 (23%)     | 10 (15%)                                 | 12 (18%)                                     | 20 (33%)                             | 17 (27%)                                 | 6 (8%)                         |
| Beaver probably benefits         | 31 (53%)                             | 29 (46%)                             | 20 (57%)                                | 46 (67%)     | 35 (52%)                                 | 26 (39%)                                     | 31 (52%)                             | 32 (51%)                                 | 5 (7%)                         |
| Neutral/<br>possible benefit     | 2 (3%)                               | 7 (11%)                              | 4 (11%)                                 | 4 (6%)       | 6 (9%)                                   | 10 (15%)                                     | 3 (5%)                               | 9 (14%)                                  | 45 (61%)                       |
| Neutral                          | 1 (2%)                               | 4 (6%)                               | 0 (0%)                                  | 1 (1%)       | 3 (4%)                                   | 5 (8%)                                       | 1 (2%)                               | 1 (2%)                                   | 17 (23%)                       |
| Beaver probably does not benefit | 4 (7%)                               | 4 (6%)                               | 2 (6%)                                  | 0 (0%)       | 4 (6%)                                   | 7 (11%)                                      | 3 (5%)                               | 1 (2%)                                   | 0 (0%)                         |
| Unclear                          | 5 (9%)                               | 2 (3%)                               | 1 (3%)                                  | 2 (3%)       | 9 (13%)                                  | 6 (9%)                                       | 2 (3%)                               | 3 (5%)                                   | 1 (1%)                         |
| Total species                    | 58 (100%)                            | 63<br>(100%)                         | 35 (100%)                               | 69<br>(100%) | 67 (100%)                                | 66 (100%)                                    | 60 (100%)                            | 63 (100%)                                | 74 (100%)                      |

Ecoregion Summary Table showing the number and percent of total SGCN in each assessment category, per ecoregion (as described by the OCS). The percent reported is the percent of all SGCN in that ecoregion that are in that assessment category. The number is the raw number of SGCN in the assessment category for each ecoregion.

| OCS Species<br>Common Name          | Assessment                  | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and<br>Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Cascade Torrent<br>Salamander       | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Cascades Frog                       | beaver benefits             |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Clouded<br>Salamander               | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            | wv                   |            |
| Coastal Tailed<br>Frog              | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Columbia<br>Spotted Frog            | beaver benefits             | BM             |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Columbia<br>Torrent<br>Salamander   | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Cope's Giant<br>Salamander          | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     | EC            |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Del Norte<br>Salamander             | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               |                      |            |
| Foothill Yellow-<br>legged Frog     | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            | wv                   |            |
| Larch Mountain<br>Salamander        | unclear                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Northern Red-<br>legged Frog        | beaver benefits             |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            | wv                   |            |
| Oregon Slender<br>Salamander        | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            | wv                   |            |
| Oregon Spotted<br>Frog              | beaver benefits             |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Rocky Mountain<br>Tailed Frog       | beaver probably benefits    | ВМ             |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Siskiyou<br>Mountains<br>Salamander | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               |                      |            |
| Southern Torrent<br>Salamander      | neutral                     |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Western Toad                        | beaver benefits             | BM             | CR            |                     | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      | WC            |                      |            |
| Acorn<br>Woodpecker                 | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               | wv                   |            |
| American Three-<br>toed Woodpecker  | beaver benefits             | BM             |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| American White<br>Pelican           | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     | EC            |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Black Brant                         | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Black<br>Oystercatcher              | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name          | Assessment                  | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and<br>Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Black Swift                         | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Black-backed<br>Woodpecker          | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Black-necked<br>Stilt               | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Bobolink                            | beaver benefits             | BM             |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Brewer's Sparrow                    | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               | СР                  |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Brown Pelican<br>(California)       | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Burrowing Owl<br>(Western)          | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               | СР                  |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Caspian Tern                        | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     | EC            |                      | NBR                      |               |                      | NS         |
| Chipping<br>Sparrow                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Columbian<br>Sharp-tailed<br>Grouse | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Common<br>Nighthawk                 | beaver probably benefits    |                |               | СР                  |               | KM                   |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Dusky Canada<br>Goose               | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Ferruginous<br>Hawk                 | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               | СР                  |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Flammulated<br>Owl                  | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               |                     | EC            | KM                   |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Fork-tailed<br>Storm-Petrel         | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Franklin's Gull                     | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Grasshopper<br>Sparrow              | beaver probably benefits    |                |               | СР                  |               | KM                   |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Great Gray Owl                      | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               |                     | EC            | KM                   |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Greater Sage-<br>Grouse             | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Greater Sandhill<br>Crane           | beaver benefits             |                |               |                     | EC            |                      | NBR                      | WC            |                      |            |
| Harlequin Duck                      | beaver benefits             |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Juniper Titmouse                    | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name     | Aggaggment                  | Blue Mountains | Coastal Dange | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
|                                | Assessment                  | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | riateau             | East Cascades | Mountains            | Range           | west Cascades | valley               | Near Shore |
| Leach's Storm-<br>Petrel       | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                 |               |                      | NS         |
| Lewis's<br>Woodpecker          | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               | СР                  | EC            | KM                   |                 | WC            |                      |            |
| Loggerhead<br>Shrike           | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               | СР                  |               |                      |                 |               |                      |            |
| Long-billed<br>Curlew          | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               | СР                  | EC            |                      | NBR             |               |                      |            |
| Marbled Murrelet               | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                 |               |                      | NS         |
| Mountain Quail                 | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR             |               |                      |            |
| Northern<br>Goshawk            | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                 | WC            |                      |            |
| Northern Spotted<br>Owl        | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     | EC            | KM                   |                 | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Olive-sided<br>Flycatcher      | beaver benefits             | BM             | CR            |                     | EC            |                      |                 | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Oregon Vesper<br>Sparrow       | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                 |               | WV                   |            |
| Peregrine Falcon<br>(American) | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               |                      | NBR             |               |                      |            |
| Pileated<br>Woodpecker         | beaver benefits             | BM             |               |                     |               |                      |                 |               |                      |            |
| Purple Martin<br>(Western)     | beaver benefits             |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                 | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Red-necked<br>Grebe            | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                 |               |                      |            |
| Rock Sandpiper                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                 |               |                      | NS         |
| Sagebrush<br>Sparrow           | beaver probably benefits    |                |               | СР                  |               |                      |                 |               |                      |            |
| Short-eared Owl                | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      |                 |               | WV                   |            |
| Snowy Egret                    | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR             |               |                      |            |
| Streaked Horned<br>Lark        | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                 |               | WV                   |            |
| Swainson's<br>Hawk             | beaver probably benefits    | ВМ             |               | СР                  | EC            |                      | NBR             |               |                      |            |
| Trumpeter Swan                 | beaver benefits             | BM             |               |                     | EC            |                      | NBR             |               |                      |            |
| Tufted Puffin                  | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                 |               |                      | NS         |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name                     | Assessment                  | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and<br>Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore  |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Upland   | beaver probably             | Diac Mountains | Coastai Range | 1 Intent            | Last Cascades | Widuitains           | Range                    | West Cascades | vancy                | ivear shore |
| Sandpiper                                      | benefits                    | BM             |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |             |
|  | beaver probably             |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |             |
| Western Bluebird                               | benefits                    |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |             |
| Western<br>Meadowlark                          | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |             |
| Western Snowy<br>Plover                        | unclear                     |                | CR            |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      | NS          |
| White-breasted<br>Nuthatch<br>(Slender-billed) | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |             |
| White-headed<br>Woodpecker                     | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               |                     | EC            | KM                   |                          |               |                      |             |
| Willow<br>Flycatcher                           | beaver benefits             |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               | WV                   |             |
| Yellow Rail                                    | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |             |
| Yellow-breasted<br>Chat                        | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               | WV                   |             |
| Alvord Chub                                    | beaver benefits             |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |             |
| Big Skate                                      | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Black Rockfish                                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Blue Rockfish                                  | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Borax Lake Chub                                | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |             |
| Brown Rockfish                                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Bull Trout                                     | beaver benefits             | BM             |               | СР                  | EC            |                      | NBR                      | WC            | WV                   |             |
| Cabezon  | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Canary Rockfish                                | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| China Rockfish                                 | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Chinook Salmon                                 | beaver benefits             | BM             | CR            | СР                  | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      | WC            | WV                   | NS          |
| Chum Salmon                                    | beaver benefits             |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   | NS          |
| Coastal Cutthroat<br>Trout                     | beaver benefits             |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            | WV                   | NS          |
| Coho Salmon                                    | beaver benefits             |                | CR            |                     | EC            | KM                   |                          | WC            | WV                   | NS          |
| Copper Rockfish                                | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Deacon Rockfish                                | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name      | Assessment                  | Blue Mountains   | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and<br>Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Common Ivanic                   | neutral/possible            | Dide Modificants | Coastai Kange | 1 lateau            | East Cascaucs | Mountains            | Kange                    | West Cascades | vancy                | ivear Shore |
| Eulachon                        | benefit                     |                  | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               | WV                   | NS          |
| Foskett Spring<br>Speckled Dace | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |             |
| Goose Lake<br>Sucker            | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |             |
| Grass Rockfish                  | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Great Basin<br>Redband Trout    | beaver probably benefits    | BM               |               |                     | EC            |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |             |
| Green Sturgeon                  | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Hutton Spring<br>Tui Chub       | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |             |
| Kelp Greenling                  | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Lahontan<br>Cutthroat Trout     | beaver benefits             |                  |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |             |
| Lingcod                         | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Longfin Smelt                   | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Lost River<br>Sucker            | beaver probably benefits    |                  |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |             |
| Miller Lake<br>Lamprey          | beaver benefits             |                  |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |             |
| Millicoma Dace                  | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |             |
| Modoc Sucker                    | beaver probably benefits    |                  |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |             |
| Northern<br>Anchovy             | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Oregon Chub                     | beaver benefits             |                  |               |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            | WV                   |             |
| Pacific Herring                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Pacific Lamprey                 | beaver benefits             |                  | CR            | СР                  | EC            | KM                   |                          | WC            | WV                   | NS          |
| Pacific Sand<br>Lance           | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Pile Perch                      | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS          |
| Pit Sculpin                     | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                  |               |                     | EC            |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |             |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name                | Assessment                  | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and<br>Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Quillback<br>Rockfish                     | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Redtail Surfperch                         | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Rock Greenling                            | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Shiner Perch                              | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Shortnose Sucker                          | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Spiny Dogfish                             | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Starry Flounder                           | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Steelhead /<br>Rainbow /<br>Redband Trout | beaver benefits             | BM             | CR            | СР                  | EC            | KM                   |                          | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Striped Perch                             | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Surf Smelt                                | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Tiger Rockfish                            | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Topsmelt                                  | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Umpqua Chub                               | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Vermilion<br>Rockfish                     | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Warner Sucker                             | beaver benefits             |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Western Brook<br>Lamprey                  | beaver benefits             | BM             | CR            | СР                  |               |                      |                          | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Western River<br>Lamprey                  | beaver benefits             |                | CR            | СР                  |               |                      |                          |               | wv                   | NS         |
| Westslope<br>Cutthroat Trout              | beaver benefits             | BM             |               | СР                  |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| White Sturgeon                            | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Wolf-eel                                  | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Yelloweye<br>Rockfish                     | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Yellowtail<br>Rockfish                    | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name   | Assessment                       | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and<br>Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Archimedes<br>Springsnail    | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Beller's Ground              | beaver probably                  |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Beetle                       | benefits                         |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Black Petaltail              | beaver probably benefits         |                | CR            |                     | EC            |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Blue Mud                     | neutral/possible                 |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NG         |
| Shrimp<br>Borax Lake         | benefit                          |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Ramshorn                     | neutral                          |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Bulb Juga                    | neutral/possible<br>benefit      | BM             |               | СР                  |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| California Floater           |                                  | Bitt           |               | CI                  |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Freshwater<br>Mussel         | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| California                   | Schenes                          |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Mussel                       | neutral                          |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Columbia<br>Clubtail         | beaver probably benefits         | ВМ             |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Columbia Gorge<br>Caddisfly  | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Columbia Gorge<br>Hesperian  | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Crater Lake<br>Tightcoil     | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Dall's Ramshorn              | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Dalles<br>Mountainsnail      | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               | СР                  |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Dungeness Crab               | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Fender's Blue<br>Butterfly   | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Flat Abalone                 | neutral                          |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Franklin's<br>Bumble Bee     | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Great Basin<br>Ramshorn      | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Great Spangled<br>Fritillary | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Highcap Lanx                 | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Hoary Elfin<br>Butterfly     | beaver probably does not benefit |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name        | Assessment                  | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and<br>Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Insular Blue<br>Butterfly         | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Klamath<br>Ramshorn               | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Leona's Little<br>Blue Butterfly  | neutral                     |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Lined Ramshorn                    | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Malheur Cave<br>Amphipod          | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Malheur Cave<br>Flatworm          | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Malheur Cave<br>Springtail        | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Malheur Isopod                    | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Malheur<br>Pseudoscorpion         | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Mardon Skipper<br>Butterfly       | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               |                      |            |
| Monarch<br>Butterfly              | beaver probably benefits    | ВМ             | CR            | СР                  | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      | WC            | wv                   |            |
| Native Littleneck<br>Clam         | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Ochre Sea Star                    | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Olympia Oyster                    | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Oregon<br>Shoulderband            | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Oregon<br>Silverspot<br>Butterfly | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Pacific Giant<br>Octopus          | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Pacific Walker                    | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Purple Sea<br>Urchin              | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Purple-lipped<br>Juga             | beaver probably benefits    | BM             |               | СР                  |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Razor Clam                        | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Red Abalone                       | neutral                     |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |

| OCS Species                            |                             | D. 34          | G IID         | Columbia | n . a .       | Klamath   | North Basin and | w c           | Willamette |            |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Common Name                            | Assessment                  | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Plateau  | East Cascades | Mountains | Range           | West Cascades | Valley     | Near Shore |
| Red Sea Urchin                         | neutral                     |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            | NS         |
| Robust Walker                          | beaver probably benefits    |                | CR            |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Rock Scallop                           | neutral                     |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            | NS         |
| Rotund Lanx                            | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Scale Lanx                             | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |          | EC            |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Scalloped Juga                         | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |          | EC            |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Shortface Lanx                         | beaver probably benefits    |                |               | СР       |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Sinitsin<br>Ramshorn                   | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |          | EC            |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Siskiyou<br>Hesperian                  | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |          | EC            | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Sisters Hesperian                      | unclear                     |                | CR            |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| A Stonefly (no common name)            | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               | WV         |            |
| Sunflower Star                         | neutral/possible<br>benefit |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            | NS         |
| Taylor's<br>Checkerspot<br>Butterfly   | unclear                     |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               | WV         |            |
| Turban<br>Pebblesnail                  | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |          | EC            |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Vernal Pool<br>Fairy Shrimp            | unclear                     |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Western Bumble<br>Bee                  | beaver probably benefits    | BM             | CR            | СР       | EC            | KM        | NBR             | WC            | WV         |            |
| Western Ridged<br>Mussel               | beaver probably benefits    | BM             | CR            |          |               | KM        |                 |               | WV         |            |
| Winged Floater<br>Freshwater<br>Mussel | beaver probably benefits    |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               | WV         |            |
| American Marten                        | beaver probably benefits    | BM             | CR            |          | EC            | KM        |                 | WC            |            |            |
| American Pika                          | neutral/possible<br>benefit | BM             |               |          | EC            |           | NBR             | WC            |            |            |
| California Myotis                      | beaver probably benefits    | BM             | CR            |          | EC            | KM        | NBR             | WC            | WV         |            |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name      | Assessment                       | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and<br>Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Columbian                       |                                  |                | a summaria    |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| White-tailed                    | 1 1                              |                | CD            |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Deer                            | beaver benefits beaver benefits  |                | CR<br>CR      |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            | WV                   |            |
| risilei                         | beaver probably                  |                | CK            |                     |               | KIVI                 |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Fringed Myotis                  | benefits                         | BM             | CR            |                     | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Gray Whale                      | neutral                          |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Gray Wolf                       | beaver benefits                  | BM             |               |                     | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      | WC            |                      |            |
| Harbor Porpoise                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Hoary Bat                       | beaver probably benefits         | BM             | CR            | СР                  | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Killer Whale                    | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Kit Fox                         | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Long-legged<br>Myotis           | beaver probably benefits         | BM             | CR            |                     | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      | WC            |                      |            |
| Northern<br>Elephant Seal       | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Pacific Harbor<br>Seal          | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Pallid Bat                      | beaver probably benefits         | BM             |               | СР                  | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Pygmy Rabbit                    | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Red Tree Vole                   | beaver probably does not benefit |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Ringtail                        | beaver probably benefits         |                | CR            |                     |               | KM                   |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Rocky Mountain<br>Bighorn Sheep | beaver probably benefits         | BM             |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Sierra Nevada<br>Red Fox        | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     | EC            | KM                   |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Silver-haired Bat               | beaver probably benefits         | BM             | CR            | СР                  | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      | WC            | WV                   |            |
| Spotted Bat                     | beaver probably benefits         | BM             |               | СР                  | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Steller Sea Lion                | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Townsend's Big-<br>eared Bat    | beaver probably benefits         | BM             | CR            | СР                  | EC            | KM                   | NBR                      | WC            | WV                   |            |

| OCS Species                         |                                  | DI M           | G (ID         | Columbia | D. (C. )      | Klamath   | North Basin and | W C. I        | Willamette | N G        |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Common Name                         | Assessment                       | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Plateau  | East Cascades | Mountains | Range           | West Cascades | Valley     | Near Shore |
| Washington<br>Ground Squirrel       | unclear                          |                |               | СР       |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Western Gray<br>Squirrel            | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               | WV         |            |
| White-tailed<br>Jackrabbit          | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |          |               |           | NBR             |               |            |            |
| Wolverine                           | beaver benefits                  | BM             |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Applegate's<br>Milkvetch            | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |          | EC            |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Arrow-leaf<br>Thelypody             | unclear                          | BM             |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Big-flowered<br>Wooly<br>Meadowfoam | unclear                          |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Boggs Lake<br>Hedge Hyssop          | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |          |               |           | NBR             |               |            |            |
| Bradshaw's<br>Desert Parsley        | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               | WV         |            |
| Bull Kelp                           | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            | NS         |
| Cascade Head<br>Catchfly            | beaver probably does not benefit |                | CR            |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Coast Range<br>Fawn Lily            | neutral                          |                | CR            |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Cook's Desert<br>Parsley            | unclear                          |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Crinite Mariposa<br>Lily            | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Cronquist's<br>Stickseed            | unclear                          |                |               |          |               |           | NBR             |               |            |            |
| Crosby's<br>Buckwheat               | unclear                          |                |               |          |               |           | NBR             |               |            |            |
| Cusick's Lupine                     | neutral                          | BM             |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Davis'<br>Peppergrass               | unclear                          |                |               |          |               |           | NBR             |               |            |            |
| Dwarf<br>Meadowfoam                 | unclear                          |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Gentner's<br>Fritillary             | unclear                          |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Golden<br>Buckwheat                 | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               |          |               |           | NBR             |               |            |            |
| Golden<br>Paintbrush                | unclear                          |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               | WV         |            |

| OCS Species<br>Common Name           | Assessment                       | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades | Klamath<br>Mountains | North Basin and<br>Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| Greenman's<br>Desert Parsley         | unclear                          | ВМ             |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Grimy Ivesia                         | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Howell's<br>Mariposa Lily            | unclear                          |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               |                      |            |
| Howell's<br>Microseris               | unclear                          |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               |                      |            |
| Howell's<br>Spectacular<br>Thelypody | unclear                          | BM             |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Howellia                             | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Kincaid's Lupine                     | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               | WV                   |            |
| Large-flowered<br>Rush Lily          | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               |                      |            |
| Lawrence's<br>Milkvetch              | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               | СР                  |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Macfarlane's<br>Four o'Clock         | beaver probably does not benefit | BM             |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Malheur Valley<br>Fiddleneck         | neutral                          |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Malheur Wire-<br>lettuce             | neutral                          |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| McDonald's<br>Rockcress              | unclear                          |                |               |                     |               | KM                   |                          |               |                      |            |
| Mulford's<br>Milkvetch               | unclear                          |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Native Eelgrass                      | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               |                      | NS         |
| Nelson's<br>Checkermallow            | beaver probably benefits         |                | CR            |                     |               |                      |                          |               | wv                   |            |
| Northern<br>Wormwood                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               | СР                  |               |                      |                          | WC            |                      |            |
| Oregon<br>Semaphore Grass            | beaver probably benefits         | BM             |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |
| Owyhee Clover                        | unclear                          |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Packard's<br>Mentzelia               | neutral                          |                |               |                     |               |                      | NBR                      |               |                      |            |
| Peacock<br>Larkspur                  | beaver probably benefits         |                |               |                     |               |                      |                          |               | wv                   |            |
| Peck's Milkvetch                     | unclear                          | BM             |               |                     | EC            |                      |                          |               |                      |            |

| OCS Species                      |                                  |                |               | Columbia |               | Klamath   | North Basin and |               | Willamette |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| Common Name                      | Assessment                       | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Plateau  | East Cascades | Mountains | Range           | West Cascades | Valley     | Near Shore |
| Pink<br>Sandverbena              | neutral                          |                | CR            |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Point Reyes<br>Bird's-beak       | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                | CR            |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Pumice Grape-<br>fern            | unclear                          |                |               |          | EC            |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Red-fruited<br>Lomatium          | beaver probably does not benefit | BM             |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Rough<br>Popcornflower           | unclear                          |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Sea Palm                         | neutral                          |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            | NS         |
| Sexton Mountain<br>Mariposa Lily | neutral                          |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Shiny-fruited<br>Allocarya       | neutral                          |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 |               |            |            |
| Silvery Phacelia                 | neutral                          |                | CR            |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Smooth<br>Mentzelia              | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               |          |               |           | NBR             |               |            |            |
| Snake River<br>Goldenweed        | beaver probably does not benefit | BM             |               |          |               |           | NBR             |               |            |            |
| South Fork John<br>Day Milkvetch | beaver probably does not benefit | BM             |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Spalding's<br>Campion            | unclear                          | BM             |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Sterile Milkvetch                | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               |          |               |           | NBR             |               |            |            |
| Surf Grass                       | neutral                          |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               |            | NS         |
| Tygh Valley<br>Milkvetch         | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               | СР       |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| Umpqua<br>Mariposa Lily          | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 | WC            |            |            |
| Wayside Aster                    | beaver probably does not benefit |                |               |          |               | KM        |                 | WC            | WV         |            |
| Western Lily                     | beaver probably benefits         |                | CR            |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |
| White Rock<br>Larkspur           | unclear                          |                |               |          |               |           |                 | WC            | WV         |            |
| White-topped<br>Aster            | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               | wv         |            |
| Willamette Daisy                 | neutral/possible<br>benefit      |                |               |          |               |           |                 |               | wv         |            |
| Wolf's Evening<br>Primrose       | beaver probably does not benefit |                | CR            |          |               |           |                 |               |            |            |

Appendix D: Species Assessment and Ecoregion

| OCS Species<br>Common Name          | Assessment               | Blue Mountains | Coastal Range | Columbia<br>Plateau | East Cascades |        | North Basin and Range | West Cascades | Willamette<br>Valley | Near Shore |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|
| California<br>Mountain<br>Kingsnake | beaver probably benefits |                | CR            | СР                  | EC            | KM     |                       | WC            |                      |            |
| Northern<br>Sagebrush Lizard        | beaver probably benefits |                |               | СР                  |               |        |                       |               |                      |            |
| Western Painted<br>Turtle           | beaver benefits          | BM             | CR            | СР                  | EC            |        |                       | WC            | wv                   |            |
| Western Pond<br>Turtle              | beaver benefits          |                | CR            |                     | EC            | KM     |                       | WC            | wv                   |            |
| Western<br>Rattlesnake              | beaver probably benefits |                |               |                     |               |        |                       |               | wv                   |            |
| Total Species                       |                          | 58             | 63            | 35                  | 69            | 67     | 66                    | 60            | 63                   | 74         |
| Total Species %                     |                          | 19.73%         | 21.43%        | 11.90%              | 23.47%        | 22.79% | 22.45%                | 20.41%        | 21.43%               | 25.17%     |